



Ministry of National Economy
of the Republic of Kazakhstan
Committee on Statistics

www.stat.gov.kz

Women and men of Kazakhstan

2013-2017



Astana 2018

**Ministry of National economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan
Committee on Statistics**

In accordance with “the Civil Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan (the special part)” this material is not subject to reproduction in quantity (copying), when statistical information is used in publications (issues) it`s necessary to refer to Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Women and men of Kazakhstan

2013-2017

Statistical collection

Ministry of National economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan
Committee on Statistics
The chief editor N.S. Aidapkelov

The compendium (collection) is available on the web- site (website) of the Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of national economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan www.stat.gov.kz.

Address: Astana, 8, Mangilik el street
House of Ministries, Entrance 4
The Republic of Kazakhstan, 010000
Call center: +7 7172 749010, 749011
Fax: +7 7172 749546
E-mail: kazstat.rk@gmail.com
Website: [http: //stat.gov.kz](http://stat.gov.kz)

Conventional symbols:

- - no phenomenon

0,0 - a small amount

x - confidential data

... - no data

In particular cases the small discrepancies between total and the sum of summand can be explained by rounding of data.

Content

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. The basic indicators of gender statistics | 4 |
| 2. Integrated parameters of human development | 6 |
| 3. Demographic characteristics..... | 8 |
| 4. Social characteristics..... | 28 |
| 5. Health care..... | 40 |
| 6. Education and science | 60 |
| 7. Employment and unemployment. | 70 |
| 8. Small and medium entrepreneurship | 96 |
| 9. Crime | 105 |
| 10.State administration | 113 |

1. The basic indicators of gender statistics

1.1 The basic indicators of gender statistics

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number of population, thousand people for the end of the year | 14 901,6 | 14 865,6 | 14 851,1 | 14 866,8 | 14 951,2 | 15 074,8 | 15 219,3 | 15 396,9 | 15 571,5 |
| female | 7 724,1 | 7 705,9 | 7 697,6 | 7 706,6 | 7 752,2 | 7 817,9 | 7 894,5 | 7 987,6 | 8 079,9 |
| male | 7 177,5 | 7 159,7 | 7 153,5 | 7 160,2 | 7 199,0 | 7 256,9 | 7 324,8 | 7 409,3 | 7 491,6 |
| Life expectancy at birth, years | 65,6 | 65,5 | 65,8 | 66,0 | 65,7 | 66,1 | 65,9 | 66,2 | 66,3 |
| women | 70,9 | 71,1 | 71,3 | 71,5 | 71,3 | 71,9 | 72,2 | 72,2 | 72,6 |
| men | 60,6 | 60,1 | 60,5 | 60,7 | 60,5 | 60,6 | 60,4 | 60,7 | 60,7 |
| Level of economic activity, in percent | 66,0 | 66,0 | 70,2 | 70,1 | 70,0 | 69,9 | 69,4 | 69,7 | 70,4 |
| women | ... | ... | 76,0 | 64,9 | 65,0 | 64,8 | 64,3 | 65,0 | 65,7 |
| men | ... | ... | 65,0 | 76,0 | 75,6 | 75,6 | 75,2 | 74,9 | 75,6 |
| Level of unemployment, in percent | 13,5 | 12,8 | 10,4 | 9,3 | 8,8 | 8,4 | 8,1 | 7,8 | 7,3 |
| women | ... | ... | 12,0 | 11,2 | 10,4 | 9,8 | 9,6 | 9,2 | 8,7 |
| men | ... | ... | 8,9 | 7,5 | 7,2 | 7,0 | 6,7 | 6,4 | 5,9 |
| Level of long-term unemployment percent | ... | ... | 7,6 | 6,0 | 5,3 | 5,1 | 4,3 | 4,0 | 3,3 |
| women | ... | ... | 9,2 | 7,7 | 6,7 | 6,4 | 5,6 | 5,1 | 4,3 |
| men | ... | ... | 6,1 | 4,4 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 3,1 | 2,9 | 2,3 |
| Share of employed women among employees, percent | ... | ... | 45,2 | 45,0 | 45,9 | 46,7 | 46,5 | 47,6 | 47,9 |
| Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the employed | ... | ... | 48,4 | 48,1 | 48,7 | 49,4 | 49,1 | 49,9 | 50,1 |
| Ratio of salary of women and men, in percentage | 67,6 | 61,5 | 58,7 | 61,7 | 60,8 | 61,9 | 61,1 | 62,3 | 65,8 |
| Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Literacy rate of people aged 9-49, total percent ¹⁾ | 99,9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| women | 99,9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| men | 99,9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Literacy rate of people aged 15 and older, total percent ²⁾ | 99,5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| women | 99,3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| men | 99,8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net enrollment rate in elementary education for the aged 7-10, in percent | ... | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| girls | ... | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| boys | ... | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| Combined enrollment share in secondary education for the aged 11-17, in percent | ... | 91 | 91 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 101 | 102 | 103 |
| girls | ... | 93 | 93 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 104 |
| boys | ... | 90 | 90 | 95 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 103 |
| Share of places occupied by women in Parliament, in percent | ... | 11,3 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 9,5 | 9,6 | 8,7 | 8,6 | 13,0 |
| Including in Majilis of Parliament | ... | 10,4 | 10,4 | 10,4 | 10,4 | 10,5 | 10,5 | 10,4 | 16,8 |

Continuation

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number of population, thousand people for the end of the year | 15 982,4 | 16 203,3 | 16 440,5 | 16 673,9 | 16 910,2 | 17 160,8 | 17 415,7 | 17 669,9 | 17 918,2 | 18 157,3 |
| female | 8 283,5 | 8 395,3 | 8 515,5 | 8 632,2 | 8 751,3 | 8 876,2 | 9 002,6 | 9 128,1 | 9 249,7 | 9 366,0 |
| male | 7 698,9 | 7 808,0 | 7 925,0 | 8 041,8 | 8 158,9 | 8 284,6 | 8 413,1 | 8 542,8 | 8 668,5 | 8 791,3 |
| Life expectancy at birth, years | 67,1 | 68,4 | 68,5 | 68,7 | 69,5 | 70,6 | 71,4 | 72,0 | 72,4 | 72,9 |
| women | 72,4 | 73,2 | 73,4 | 73,6 | 74,3 | 75,2 | 75,8 | 76,3 | 76,6 | 76,9 |
| men | 61,9 | 63,5 | 63,6 | 63,9 | 64,7 | 65,9 | 66,9 | 67,5 | 68,0 | 68,7 |
| Level of economic activity, in percent | 71,1 | 70,7 | 71,2 | 71,6 | 71,7 | 71,7 | 70,7 | 71,1 | 70,0 | 69,7 |
| women | 66,7 | 66,1 | 66,2 | 66,7 | 66,8 | 66,7 | 65,4 | 65,8 | 64,1 | 63,8 |
| men | 76,1 | 75,9 | 76,7 | 77,1 | 77,2 | 77,3 | 76,7 | 77,2 | 76,6 | 76,2 |
| Level of unemployment, in percent | 6,6 | 6,6 | 5,8 | 5,4 | 5,3 | 5,2 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 4,9 |
| women | 7,9 | 7,5 | 6,6 | 6,2 | 6,5 | 5,9 | 5,8 | 5,7 | 5,5 | 5,4 |
| men | 5,3 | 5,6 | 4,9 | 4,6 | 4,1 | 4,6 | 4,3 | 4,3 | 4,4 | 4,4 |
| Level of long-term unemployment, percent | 2,8 | 2,5 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,2 | 2,2 |
| women | 3,7 | 3,3 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 3,4 | 3,1 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 2,8 | 2,7 |
| men | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,6 | 1,4 | 1,7 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,7 | 1,7 |
| Share of employed women among employees, percent | 47,9 | 48,0 | 47,8 | 48,3 | 48,6 | 49,3 | 48,7 | 49,3 | 49,1 | 48,6 |
| Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the employed | 50,0 | 49,8 | 49,5 | 49,9 | 50,0 | 50,6 | 49,9 | 50,3 | 50,1 | 49,7 |
| Ratio of salary of women and men, in percentage | 63,8 | 66,2 | 66,0 | 68,0 | 69,6 | 67,8 | 67,0 | 65,9 | 68,6 | 67,8 |
| Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women | ... | ... | ... | 501 791 | 557 748 | 640 521 | 697 355 | 647 082 | 630 919 | 648 128 |
| Literacy rate of people aged 9-49, total percent ¹⁾ | ... | 99,8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| women | ... | 99,8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| men | ... | 99,8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Literacy rate of people aged 15 and older, total percent ²⁾ | ... | 99,7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| women | ... | 99,7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| men | ... | 99,8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net enrollment rate in elementary education for the aged 7-10, in percent | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| girls | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 96 ²⁾ | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| boys | 98 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 95 ²⁾ | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| Combined enrollment share in secondary education for the aged 11-17, in percent | 110 | 103 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 104 | 106 | 106 |
| girls | 111 | 104 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| boys | 109 | 102 | 99 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 105 | 105 |
| Share of places occupied by women in Parliament, in percent | 13,1 | 13,6 | 13,6 | 13,7 | 17,8 | 20,1 | 20,1 | 20,4 | 21,7 | 22,2 |
| Including in Majilis of Parliament | 17,0 | 17,8 | 17,8 | 17,8 | 23,8 | 26,2 | 26,2 | 26,7 | 27,6 | 27,4 |

¹⁾ According to National Population Census in 1999.²⁾ According to National Population Census in 2009.

2. Integrated human development index

Gross domestic product at the production stage is determined by summing up the gross value added by sectors. Gross domestic product is calculated at market prices, i.e. includes net taxes on products and imports. It is one of the most important indicators of the system of national accounts characterizing the final result of economic activity of the country.

2.1 Human development index*

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Human development index: | | | | |
| in the CIS countries: | | | | |
| Kazakhstan | 0,754 | 0,757 | 0,788 | 0,794 |
| Russia | 0,788 | 0,778 | 0,798 | 0,804 |
| Ukraine | 0,740 | 0,734 | 0,747 | 0,743 |
| Turkmenistan | 0,698 | 0,698 | 0,688 | 0,691 |
| Azerbaijan | 0,734 | 0,747 | 0,751 | 0,759 |
| Armenia | 0,729 | 0,730 | 0,733 | 0,743 |
| Belarus | 0,793 | 0,786 | 0,798 | 0,796 |
| Georgia | 0,745 | 0,744 | 0,754 | 0,769 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 0,622 | 0,628 | 0,655 | 0,664 |
| Moldova | 0,660 | 0,663 | 0,693 | 0,699 |
| Tajikistan | 0,622 | 0,607 | 0,624 | 0,627 |
| Uzbekistan | 0,654 | 0,661 | 0,675 | 0,701 |
| in far-abroad countries: | | | | |
| USA | 0,937 | 0,914 | 0,915 | 0,920 |
| Germany | 0,912 | 0,890 | 0,891 | 0,926 |
| Switzerland | 0,875 | 0,892 | 0,907 | 0,939 |
| Japan | 0,699 | 0,719 | 0,727 | 0,903 |
| The Republic of Korea | 0,920 | 0,911 | 0,916 | 0,901 |
| France | 0,913 | 0,917 | 0,930 | 0,897 |
| United Kingdom | 0,909 | 0,891 | 0,898 | 0,909 |
| China | 0,893 | 0,884 | 0,888 | 0,917 |

* According to UNDP.

2.2 Gender Inequality Index*

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Human development index: | | | | |
| in the CIS countries: | | | | |
| Kazakhstan | 0,312 | 0,323 | 0,267 | 0,202 |
| Russia | 0,312 | 0,314 | 0,276 | 0,271 |
| Ukraine | 0,338 | 0,326 | 0,286 | 0,284 |
| Turkmenistan | - | - | - | - |
| Azerbaijan | 0,323 | 0,340 | 0,303 | 0,326 |
| Armenia | 0,340 | 0,325 | 0,318 | 0,293 |
| Belarus | | 0,152 | 0,151 | 0,144 |
| Georgia | 0,438 | - | 0,382 | 0,361 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 0,357 | 0,348 | 0,353 | 0,394 |
| Moldova | 0,303 | 0,302 | 0,248 | 0,232 |
| Tajikistan | 0,338 | 0,383 | 0,357 | 0,322 |
| Uzbekistan | - | - | - | 0,287 |

| | Continuation | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| in far-abroad countries: | | | | |
| USA | 0,256 | 0,262 | 0,280 | 0,203 |
| Germany | 0,075 | 0,030 | 0,041 | 0,066 |
| Switzerland | 0,057 | 0,046 | 0,028 | 0,040 |
| Japan | 0,131 | 0,138 | 0,133 | 0,116 |
| The Republic of Korea | 0,153 | 0,101 | 0,125 | 0,067 |
| France | 0,083 | 0,080 | 0,088 | 0,102 |
| United Kingdom | 0,205 | 0,193 | 0,177 | 0,131 |
| China | 0,213 | 0,202 | 0,191 | - |

* According to UNDP.

2.3 Human development components index by gender

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Life expectancy at birth, year | 70,45 | 71,62 | 72,00 | 72,3 | 72,95 |
| including: | | | | | |
| women | 75,06 | 75,94 | 76,9 | 76,6 | 76,92 |
| men | 65,75 | 67,12 | 67,5 | 68,1 | 68,72 |
| Gender diversity, year | 9,31 | 8,82 | 9,4 | 8,5 | 8,2 |
| Share of the occupied women among the employees, in percent | 49,3 | 48,7 | 49,3 | 49,1 | 48,6 |
| Ratio of wages of the women and men, in percent | 67,8 | 67,0 | 65,9 | 68,6 | 67,8 |
| Volume GDP per capita ²⁾ | 14 391 | 15 219 | 16 206 | 17 202 | 18 248 |
| including: | | | | | |
| tenge | 2 113 204,8 | 2 294 830,2 | 2 330 360,2 | 2 639 710,3 | 2 943 893,0 |
| US dollars ²⁾ | 13 890,8 | 12 806,7 | 10 509,9 | 7 714,8 | 9 030,3 |

¹⁾ According to the International Monetary Fund from 2011.

²⁾ While changing into US dollars average annual exchange rate is applied according to the rate of National Bank of Kazakhstan.

3. Demographic characteristics

This section contains statistical data on the size of the population split by women and men, number of births, deaths including causes of death, population distribution by marital status and education level.

In the section, there are also some other figures that overview demographic indicators on general reproductive process - life expectancy at birth, total fertility rate.

Data on births and deaths rate is based on an annual vital statistics recorded by Office of Vital Statistics. Births rate comprises only of the born alive.

Live birth – is a complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective duration of pregnancy, after such separation the foetus can breath and show other signs of a life, such as heartbeat, the pulsation of an umbilical cord or obvious movements of voluntary muscles of whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

Life expectancy at birth is a number of years that one person will live on average, provided that throughout the lifetime of this generation, the rate of mortality at each age remains the same as during years when the indicator was calculated.

Age-specific fertility rates is calculated as a ratio of delivered women of given age group per year to mid-annual number of women of this age.

The summary birth rate indicates the average number of children that can be delivered by women during the entire reproductive period keeping the birth rate at every age the same as for the year the coefficient is being calculated. Its magnitude does not depend on the population age group and is characteristic of the average birth rate in a given calendar year.

Reproductive period (age) - time period during which the woman is capable to a child-bearing. For the statistical purposes 15-49 years are conditionally accepted period in the majority of the countries.

The mortality rate for death causes is calculated as a ratio of death rate by shown causes divided by mid-year population estimates (calculated per 100 000 people of the relative sex).

Maternal mortality is a number of female deaths caused by pregnancy complications, delivery and post-natal period complications per 100 000 live-born children.

Infant mortality – number of children's death aged less than 1 year per 1 000 born

Migration of population - the movement of people (migrants) across the borders of different regions with a change of residence. The number of arrivals and departures is determined by the information provided by the Migration police of the Ministry of Internal Affairs (foreigns and stateless persons) and coupons of statistical accounting on arrival and departure, which are formed simultaneously with the address recording sheets.

In the current statistical record is now tentatively fixed number of arriving and departing people, in reality we are talking about the numbers of arrivals and departures.

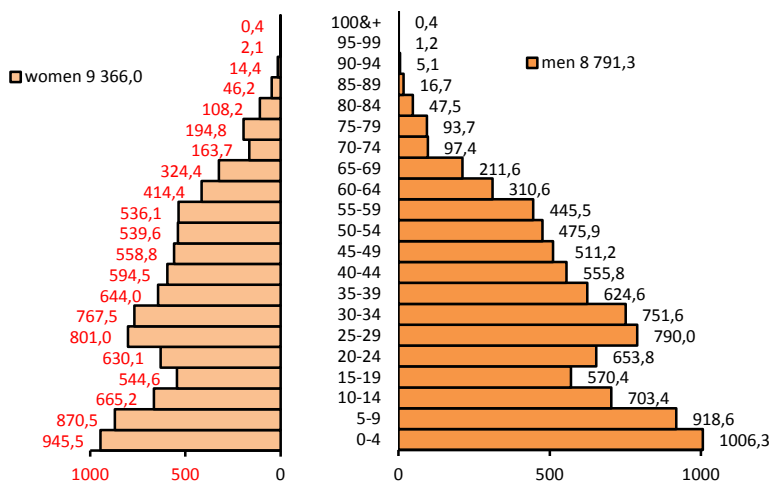
3.1 Population by sex

at the beginning of the year, thousand people

| | Total population | Of which | | As percent of total population | | Women per 1000 men |
|------|------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | | women | men | women | men | |
| 2014 | 17 160,8 | 8 876,2 | 8 284,6 | 51,72 | 48,28 | 1 071 |
| 2015 | 17 415,7 | 9 002,6 | 8 413,1 | 51,69 | 48,31 | 1 070 |
| 2016 | 17 669,9 | 9 128,1 | 8 542,8 | 51,66 | 48,34 | 1 069 |
| 2017 | 17 918,2 | 9 249,7 | 8 668,5 | 51,62 | 48,38 | 1 067 |
| 2018 | 18 157,3 | 9 366,0 | 8 791,3 | 51,58 | 48,42 | 1 065 |

Sex-age structure of the population of Kazakhstan

as of January 1, 2018, thousand people



3.2 Women and men by age groups

at the beginning of the year, person

| Age, years | 2014 | | | 2015 | | | 2016 | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| | women | men | women per 1000 men | women | men | women per 1000 men | women | men | women per 1000 men |
| Total | 8 876 242 | 8 284 613 | 1 071 | 9 002 614 | 8 413 101 | 1 070 | 9 128 096 | 8 541 800 | 1 069 |
| 0-4 | 892 524 | 944 576 | 945 | 914 131 | 966 957 | 945 | 929 056 | 983 691 | 944 |
| 5-9 | 718 535 | 759 891 | 946 | 758 044 | 801 484 | 946 | 801 450 | 846 956 | 946 |
| 10-14 | 557 796 | 584 657 | 954 | 580 087 | 609 697 | 951 | 600 719 | 632 650 | 950 |
| 15 | 109 377 | 114 752 | 953 | 106 086 | 111 652 | 950 | 109 490 | 114 094 | 960 |
| 16 | 110 582 | 114 907 | 962 | 109 251 | 114 589 | 953 | 105 916 | 111 429 | 951 |
| 17 | 119 058 | 124 143 | 959 | 110 516 | 114 783 | 963 | 109 134 | 114 443 | 954 |
| 18 | 126 603 | 131 956 | 959 | 118 982 | 123 976 | 960 | 110 364 | 114 572 | 963 |
| 19 | 135 976 | 141 722 | 959 | 126 523 | 131 777 | 960 | 118 894 | 123 745 | 961 |
| 15-19 | 601 596 | 627 480 | 959 | 571 358 | 596 777 | 957 | 553 798 | 578 283 | 958 |

| Continuation | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| Age, years | 2014 | | | 2015 | | | 2016 | | |
| | women | men | women per 1000 men | women | men | women per 1000 men | women | men | women per 1000 men |
| 20 | 139 520 | 145 084 | 962 | 135 961 | 141 524 | 961 | 126 441 | 131 517 | 961 |
| 21 | 147 140 | 151 296 | 973 | 139 493 | 144 907 | 963 | 135 862 | 141 241 | 962 |
| 22 | 154 753 | 154 980 | 999 | 147 028 | 151 093 | 973 | 139 430 | 144 613 | 964 |
| 23 | 165 221 | 161 833 | 1 021 | 154 638 | 154 652 | 1 000 | 146 839 | 150 808 | 974 |
| 24 | 166 713 | 163 280 | 1 021 | 165 117 | 161 529 | 1 022 | 154 446 | 154 351 | 1 001 |
| 20-24 | 773 347 | 776 473 | 996 | 742 237 | 753 705 | 985 | 703 018 | 722 530 | 973 |
| 25 | 170 576 | 165 048 | 1 033 | 166 563 | 163 017 | 1 022 | 164 946 | 161 240 | 1 023 |
| 26 | 166 785 | 163 998 | 1 017 | 170 381 | 164 697 | 1 035 | 166 403 | 162 635 | 1 023 |
| 27 | 163 046 | 160 800 | 1 014 | 166 575 | 163 604 | 1 018 | 170 181 | 164 262 | 1 036 |
| 28 | 154 988 | 151 024 | 1 026 | 162 837 | 160 304 | 1 016 | 166 340 | 163 028 | 1 020 |
| 29 | 149 296 | 148 323 | 1 007 | 154 696 | 150 533 | 1 028 | 162 455 | 159 739 | 1 017 |
| 25-29 | 804 691 | 789 193 | 1 020 | 821 052 | 802 155 | 1 024 | 830 325 | 810 904 | 1 024 |
| 30 | 141 102 | 138 678 | 1 017 | 148 981 | 147 773 | 1 008 | 154 300 | 149 981 | 1 029 |
| 30-34 | 667 654 | 655 890 | 1 018 | 688 591 | 677 080 | 1 017 | 708 148 | 693 880 | 1 021 |
| 35-39 | 612 335 | 583 500 | 1 049 | 617 777 | 591 720 | 1 044 | 626 635 | 603 724 | 1 038 |
| 40-44 | 575 373 | 537 087 | 1 071 | 583 402 | 544 422 | 1 072 | 586 821 | 545 106 | 1 077 |
| 45-49 | 545 788 | 495 459 | 1 102 | 541 113 | 491 496 | 1 101 | 543 583 | 497 790 | 1 092 |
| 50-54 | 564 265 | 491 474 | 1 148 | 567 007 | 496 557 | 1 142 | 558 703 | 488 069 | 1 145 |
| 55-59 | 456 007 | 369 238 | 1 235 | 474 163 | 385 710 | 1 229 | 501 125 | 412 721 | 1 214 |
| 60-64 | 363 568 | 263 201 | 1 381 | 376 454 | 274 403 | 1 372 | 384 139 | 283 108 | 1 357 |
| 65-69 | 215 127 | 142 986 | 1 505 | 253 173 | 166 694 | 1 519 | 290 245 | 190 058 | 1 527 |
| 70-74 | 210 421 | 118 532 | 1 775 | 178 990 | 101 678 | 1 760 | 153 627 | 89 255 | 1 721 |
| 75-79 | 177 103 | 91 355 | 1 939 | 195 435 | 98 305 | 1 988 | 209 126 | 104 824 | 1 995 |
| 80-84 | 80 800 | 33 874 | 2 385 | 78 884 | 33 767 | 2 336 | 81 466 | 35 136 | 2 319 |
| 85+ | 59 312 | 19 747 | 3 004 | 60 716 | 20 494 | 2 963 | 66 112 | 23 115 | 2 860 |

| Continuation | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| Age, years | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
| | women | men | women per 1000 men | women | men | women per 1000 men |
| Total | 9 249 736 | 8 668 478 | 1 067 | 9 366 039 | 8 791 298 | 1 065 |
| 0-4 | 942 804 | 1 000 086 | 943 | 945 481 | 1 006 273 | 940 |
| 5-9 | 837 038 | 884 315 | 947 | 870 501 | 918 659 | 948 |
| 10-14 | 631 774 | 666 409 | 948 | 665 216 | 703 396 | 946 |
| 15 | 107 676 | 113 149 | 952 | 113 379 | 118 146 | 960 |
| 16 | 109 217 | 113 906 | 959 | 107 438 | 113 019 | 951 |
| 17 | 105 722 | 111 291 | 950 | 109 193 | 113 882 | 959 |
| 18 | 109 008 | 114 248 | 954 | 105 649 | 111 213 | 950 |
| 19 | 110 270 | 114 382 | 964 | 108 977 | 114 185 | 954 |
| 15-19 | 541 893 | 566 976 | 956 | 544 636 | 570 445 | 955 |
| 20 | 118 832 | 123 547 | 962 | 110 249 | 114 307 | 964 |
| 21 | 126 295 | 131 271 | 962 | 118 770 | 123 460 | 962 |
| 22 | 135 723 | 140 918 | 963 | 126 196 | 131 119 | 962 |
| 23 | 139 371 | 144 328 | 966 | 135 615 | 140 735 | 964 |
| 24 | 146 649 | 150 535 | 974 | 139 279 | 144 188 | 966 |
| 20-24 | 666 870 | 690 599 | 966 | 630 109 | 653 809 | 964 |
| 25 | 154 262 | 154 083 | 1 001 | 146 594 | 150 311 | 975 |
| 26 | 164 806 | 160 911 | 1 024 | 154 119 | 153 895 | 1 001 |
| 27 | 166 186 | 162 220 | 1 024 | 164 693 | 160 617 | 1 025 |
| 28 | 169 887 | 163 791 | 1 037 | 166 005 | 161 854 | 1 026 |
| 29 | 165 971 | 162 450 | 1 022 | 169 561 | 163 300 | 1 038 |
| 25-29 | 821 112 | 803 455 | 1 022 | 800 972 | 789 977 | 1 014 |
| 30 | 161 998 | 159 188 | 1 018 | 165 566 | 161 939 | 1 022 |
| 30-34 | 738 523 | 723 203 | 1 021 | 767 478 | 751 592 | 1 021 |

Continuation

| Age, years | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
|------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| | women | men | women per 1000 men | women | men | women per 1000 men |
| 35-39 | 630 934 | 610 524 | 1 033 | 643 980 | 624 584 | 1 031 |
| 40-44 | 593 111 | 551 315 | 1 076 | 594 516 | 555 772 | 1 070 |
| 45-49 | 548 944 | 503 465 | 1 090 | 558 852 | 511 162 | 1 093 |
| 50-54 | 550 278 | 482 459 | 1 141 | 539 562 | 475 907 | 1 134 |
| 55-59 | 520 522 | 431 256 | 1 207 | 536 110 | 445 471 | 1 203 |
| 60-64 | 398 239 | 295 692 | 1 347 | 414 366 | 310 573 | 1 334 |
| 65-69 | 310 556 | 203 350 | 1 527 | 324 423 | 211 598 | 1 533 |
| 70-74 | 151 235 | 88 813 | 1 703 | 163 670 | 97 418 | 1 680 |
| 75-79 | 205 502 | 101 451 | 2 026 | 194 787 | 93 716 | 2 078 |
| 80-84 | 95 921 | 41 954 | 2 286 | 108 185 | 47 477 | 2 279 |
| 85+ | 64 480 | 23 156 | 2 785 | 63 195 | 23 469 | 2 693 |

3.3 Population by gender and region

at the beginning of the year, people

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total population | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 17 160 855 | 17 415 715 | 17 669 896 | 17 918 214 | 18 157 337 |
| Akmola | 735 612 | 736 560 | 744 420 | 734 369 | 738 942 |
| Aktobe | 808 985 | 822 557 | 834 808 | 845 679 | 857 711 |
| Almaty | 1 984 572 | 1 921 888 | 1 947 552 | 1 983 465 | 2 017 277 |
| Atyrau | 567 831 | 581 389 | 594 511 | 607 528 | 620 684 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 624 085 | 630 056 | 636 980 | 641 513 | 646 927 |
| Zhambyl | 1 084 369 | 1 098 489 | 1 110 749 | 1 115 307 | 1 117 220 |
| Karagandy | 1 369 658 | 1 378 121 | 1 384 810 | 1 382 734 | 1 380 538 |
| Kostanai | 880 968 | 881 569 | 883 806 | 879 134 | 875 616 |
| Kyzylorda | 739 726 | 753 001 | 765 058 | 773 143 | 783 156 |
| Mangistau | 587 431 | 606 843 | 626 774 | 642 824 | 660 317 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 2 733 053 | 2 787 906 | 2 840 871 | 2 878 636 | 2 929 196 |
| Pavlodar | 752 914 | 755 793 | 758 594 | 757 014 | 754 854 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 575 945 | 571 830 | 569 594 | 563 300 | 558 584 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 1 394 388 | 1 395 466 | 1 396 019 | 1 389 568 | 1 383 745 |
| Astana city | 814 419 | 852 803 | 872 584 | 972 692 | 1 030 577 |
| Almaty city | 1 506 899 | 1 641 444 | 1 702 766 | 1 751 308 | 1 801 993 |
| Urban population | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 9 433 575 | 983 7025 | 10 035 577 | 10 250 102 | 10 423 569 |
| Akmola | 346 400 | 347 353 | 351 228 | 348 692 | 348 685 |
| Aktobe | 498 846 | 510 608 | 521 215 | 531 748 | 545 312 |
| Almaty | 457 747 | 465 755 | 471 018 | 474 717 | 464 453 |
| Atyrau | 265 207 | 274 324 | 283 404 | 291 815 | 296 902 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 307 093 | 312 408 | 317 342 | 324 459 | 333 263 |
| Zhambyl | 436 433 | 442 690 | 449 510 | 448 670 | 443 896 |
| Karagandy | 1 077 487 | 1 088 185 | 1 096 741 | 1 098 499 | 1 099 146 |
| Kostanai | 454 765 | 460 358 | 467 277 | 468 822 | 472 807 |
| Kyzylorda | 316 721 | 324 986 | 333 687 | 340 834 | 346 193 |
| Mangistau | 293 110 | 268 107 | 271 572 | 273 540 | 269 243 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 1 069 661 | 1 247 244 | 1 277 777 | 1 302 040 | 1 341 014 |
| Pavlodar | 524 977 | 529 959 | 534 532 | 534 667 | 533 477 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 241 337 | 243 231 | 248 935 | 249 294 | 250 850 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 822 473 | 827 570 | 835 989 | 838 305 | 845 758 |
| Astana city | 814 419 | 852 803 | 872 584 | 972 692 | 1 030 577 |
| Almaty city | 1 506 899 | 1 641 444 | 1 702 766 | 1 751 308 | 1 801 993 |

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Rural population | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 7 727 280 | 7 578 690 | 7 634 319 | 7 668 112 | 7 733 768 |
| Akmola | 389 212 | 389 207 | 393 192 | 385 677 | 390 257 |
| Aktobe | 310 139 | 311 949 | 313 593 | 313 931 | 312 399 |
| Almaty | 1 526 825 | 1 456 133 | 1 476 534 | 1 508 748 | 1 552 824 |
| Atyrau | 302 624 | 307 065 | 311 107 | 315 713 | 323 782 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 316 992 | 317 648 | 319 638 | 317 054 | 313 664 |
| Zhambyl | 647 936 | 655 799 | 661 239 | 666 637 | 673 324 |
| Karagandy | 292 171 | 289 936 | 288 069 | 284 235 | 281 392 |
| Kostanai | 426 203 | 421 211 | 416 529 | 410 312 | 402 809 |
| Kyzylorda | 423 005 | 428 015 | 431 371 | 432 309 | 436 963 |
| Mangistau | 294 321 | 338 736 | 355 202 | 369 284 | 391 074 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 1 663 392 | 1 540 662 | 1 563 094 | 1 576 596 | 1 588 182 |
| Pavlodar | 227 937 | 225 834 | 224 062 | 222 347 | 221 377 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 334 608 | 328 599 | 320 659 | 314 006 | 307 734 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 571 915 | 567 896 | 560 030 | 551 263 | 537 987 |
| Men | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 8 284 613 | 8 413 101 | 8 541 800 | 8 668 478 | 8 791 298 |
| Akmola | 355 276 | 355 724 | 359 771 | 355 264 | 358 235 |
| Aktobe | 390 295 | 397 246 | 403 544 | 409 036 | 415 187 |
| Almaty | 974 552 | 945 524 | 958 935 | 978 046 | 998 122 |
| Atyrau | 278 602 | 285 428 | 292 250 | 298 899 | 305 684 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 301 356 | 304 440 | 307 764 | 310 289 | 313 283 |
| Zhambyl | 531 225 | 538 755 | 545 301 | 548 011 | 549 599 |
| Karagandy | 647 438 | 651 631 | 655 552 | 655 143 | 654 524 |
| Kostanai | 416 079 | 416 558 | 418 026 | 416 475 | 415 243 |
| Kyzylorda | 369 503 | 376 202 | 382 423 | 386 976 | 392 295 |
| Mangistau | 291 699 | 301 684 | 311 906 | 320 110 | 328 935 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 1 356 331 | 1 384 676 | 1 412 272 | 1 432 005 | 1 457 884 |
| Pavlodar | 354 764 | 356 440 | 357 995 | 357 690 | 357 138 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 274 339 | 272 507 | 271 698 | 268 966 | 266 907 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 663 330 | 664 336 | 664 845 | 662 279 | 659 730 |
| Astana city | 393 143 | 411 533 | 420 695 | 468 868 | 495 945 |
| Almaty city | 686 681 | 750 417 | 778 823 | 800 421 | 822 587 |
| Urban population | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 4 421 901 | 4 624 351 | 4 721 539 | 4 826 501 | 4 910 083 |
| Akmola | 162 189 | 162 691 | 164 761 | 163 816 | 164 058 |
| Aktobe | 235 608 | 241 589 | 246 978 | 252 080 | 258 707 |
| Almaty | 217 860 | 222 034 | 224 700 | 226 924 | 222 279 |
| Atyrau | 126 538 | 131 092 | 135 649 | 139 958 | 142 527 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 142 076 | 144 787 | 146 775 | 150 289 | 154 791 |
| Zhambyl | 206 158 | 209 510 | 212 967 | 212 842 | 210 845 |
| Karagandy | 500 427 | 505 575 | 510 167 | 511 484 | 512 201 |
| Kostanai | 207 902 | 210 640 | 214 143 | 215 016 | 217 077 |
| Kyzylorda | 154 598 | 158 877 | 163 159 | 166 695 | 169 484 |
| Mangistau | 142 820 | 134 280 | 136 252 | 137 277 | 134 926 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 516 636 | 605 821 | 621 920 | 634 180 | 653 802 |
| Pavlodar | 241 565 | 244 047 | 246 293 | 246 645 | 246 282 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 109 117 | 110 125 | 112 899 | 113 136 | 113 935 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 378 583 | 381 333 | 385 358 | 386 870 | 390 637 |
| Astana city | 393 143 | 411 533 | 420 695 | 468 868 | 495 945 |
| Almaty city | 686 681 | 750 417 | 778 823 | 800 421 | 822 587 |
| Rural population | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3 862 712 | 3 788 750 | 3 820 261 | 3 841 977 | 3 881 215 |
| Akmola | 193 087 | 193 033 | 195 010 | 191 448 | 194 177 |
| Aktobe | 154 687 | 155 657 | 156 566 | 156 956 | 156 480 |

| | Continuation | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Almaty | 756 692 | 723 490 | 734 235 | 751 122 | 775 843 |
| Atyrau | 152 064 | 154 336 | 156 601 | 158 941 | 163 157 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 159 280 | 159 653 | 160 989 | 160 000 | 158 492 |
| Zhambyl | 325 067 | 329 245 | 332 334 | 335 169 | 338 754 |
| Karagandy | 147 011 | 146 056 | 145 385 | 143 659 | 142 323 |
| Kostanai | 208 177 | 205 918 | 203 883 | 201 459 | 198 166 |
| Kyzylorda | 214 905 | 217 325 | 219 264 | 220 281 | 222 811 |
| Mangistau | 148 879 | 167 404 | 175 654 | 182 833 | 194 009 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 839 695 | 778 855 | 790 352 | 797 825 | 804 082 |
| Pavlodar | 113 199 | 112 393 | 111 702 | 111 045 | 110 856 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 165 222 | 162 382 | 158 799 | 155 830 | 152 972 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 284 747 | 283 003 | 279 487 | 275 409 | 269 093 |
| Women | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 8 876 242 | 9 002 614 | 9 128 096 | 9 249 736 | 9 366 039 |
| Akmola | 380 336 | 380 836 | 384 649 | 379 105 | 380 707 |
| Aktobe | 418 690 | 425 311 | 431 264 | 436 643 | 442 524 |
| Almaty | 1 010 020 | 976 364 | 988 617 | 1 005 419 | 1 019 155 |
| Atyrau | 289 229 | 295 961 | 302 261 | 308 629 | 315 000 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 322 729 | 325 616 | 329 216 | 331 224 | 333 644 |
| Zhambyl | 553 144 | 559 734 | 565 448 | 567 296 | 567 621 |
| Karagandy | 722 220 | 726 490 | 729 258 | 727 591 | 726 014 |
| Kostanai | 464 889 | 465 011 | 465 780 | 462 659 | 460 373 |
| Kyzylorda | 370 223 | 376 799 | 382 635 | 386 167 | 390 861 |
| Mangistau | 295 732 | 305 159 | 314 868 | 322 714 | 331 382 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 1 376 722 | 1 403 230 | 1 428 599 | 1 446 631 | 1 471 312 |
| Pavlodar | 398 150 | 399 353 | 400 599 | 399 324 | 397 716 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 301 606 | 299 323 | 297 896 | 294 334 | 291 677 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 731 058 | 731 130 | 731 174 | 727 289 | 724 015 |
| Astana city | 421 276 | 441 270 | 451 889 | 503 824 | 534 632 |
| Almaty city | 820 218 | 891 027 | 923 943 | 950 887 | 979 406 |
| Urban population | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 5 011 674 | 5 212 674 | 5 314 038 | 5 423 601 | 5 513 486 |
| Akmola | 184 211 | 184 662 | 186 467 | 184 876 | 184 627 |
| Aktobe | 263 238 | 269 019 | 274 237 | 279 668 | 286 605 |
| Almaty | 239 887 | 243 721 | 246 318 | 247 793 | 242 174 |
| Atyrau | 138 669 | 143 232 | 147 755 | 151 857 | 154 375 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 165 017 | 167 621 | 170 567 | 174 170 | 178 472 |
| Zhambyl | 230 275 | 233 180 | 236 543 | 235 828 | 233 051 |
| Karagandy | 577 060 | 582 610 | 586 574 | 587 015 | 586 945 |
| Kostanai | 246 863 | 249 718 | 253 134 | 253 806 | 255 730 |
| Kyzylorda | 162 123 | 166 109 | 170 528 | 174 139 | 176 709 |
| Mangistau | 150 290 | 133 827 | 135 320 | 136 263 | 134 317 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 553 025 | 641 423 | 655 857 | 667 860 | 687 212 |
| Pavlodar | 283 412 | 285 912 | 288 239 | 288 022 | 287 195 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 132 220 | 133 106 | 136 036 | 136 158 | 136 915 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 443 890 | 446 237 | 450 631 | 451 435 | 455 121 |
| Astana city | 421 276 | 441 270 | 451 889 | 503 824 | 534 632 |
| Almaty city | 820 218 | 891 027 | 923 943 | 950 887 | 979 406 |
| Rural population | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3 864 568 | 3 789 940 | 3 814 058 | 3 826 135 | 3 852 553 |
| Akmola | 196 125 | 196 174 | 198 182 | 194 229 | 196 080 |
| Aktobe | 155 452 | 156 292 | 157 027 | 156 975 | 155 919 |
| Almaty | 770 133 | 732 643 | 742 299 | 757 626 | 776 981 |
| Atyrau | 150 560 | 152 729 | 154 506 | 156 772 | 160 625 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 157 712 | 157 995 | 158 649 | 157 054 | 155 172 |
| Zhambyl | 322 869 | 326 554 | 328 905 | 331 468 | 334 570 |

| | Continuation | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Karagandy | 145 160 | 143 880 | 142 684 | 140 576 | 139 069 |
| Kostanai | 218 026 | 215 293 | 212 646 | 208 853 | 204 643 |
| Kyzylorda | 208 100 | 210 690 | 212 107 | 212 028 | 214 152 |
| Mangistau | 145 442 | 171 332 | 179 548 | 186 451 | 197 065 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 823 697 | 761 807 | 772 742 | 778 771 | 784 100 |
| Pavlodar | 114 738 | 113 441 | 112 360 | 111 302 | 110 521 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 169 386 | 166 217 | 161 860 | 158 176 | 154 762 |
| Shygyys Kazakhstan | 287 168 | 284 893 | 280 543 | 275 854 | 268 894 |

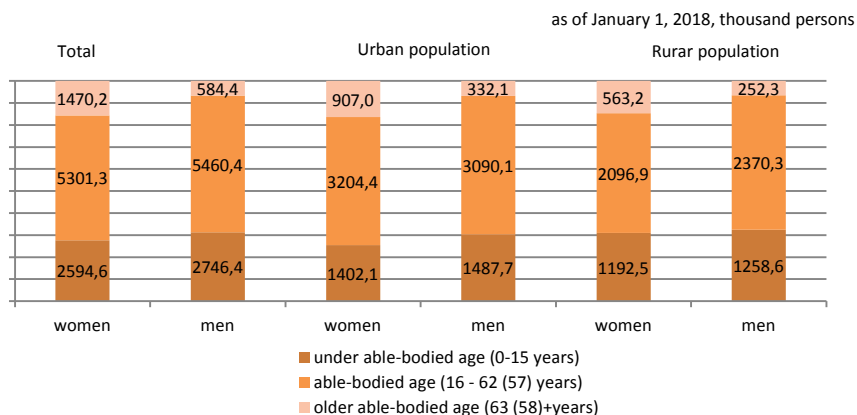
3.4 Number of births (alive), deaths and natural population growth

| | person | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Births | | | Deaths | | | Natural population growth | | |
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| 2013 | 387 256 | 187 343 | 199 913 | 136 368 | 61 308 | 75 060 | 250 888 | 126 035 | 124 853 |
| 2014 | 399 309 | 193 553 | 205 756 | 132 287 | 60 082 | 72 205 | 267 022 | 133 471 | 133 551 |
| 2015 | 398 458 | 193 167 | 205 291 | 130 811 | 59 588 | 71 223 | 267 647 | 133 579 | 134 068 |
| 2016 | 400 694 | 193 471 | 207 223 | 131 231 | 60 153 | 71 078 | 269 463 | 133 318 | 136 145 |
| 2017 | 390 262 | 188 506 | 201 756 | 129 009 | 59 905 | 69 104 | 261 253 | 128 601 | 132 652 |

3.5 Crude birth, death rate, and natural population growth

| | for 1000 persons | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| | Births | | | Deaths | | | Natural population growth | | |
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| 2013 | 22,73 | 21,26 | 24,32 | 8,00 | 6,96 | 9,13 | 14,73 | 14,30 | 15,19 |
| 2014 | 23,10 | 21,65 | 24,64 | 7,65 | 6,72 | 8,65 | 15,45 | 14,93 | 15,99 |
| 2015 | 22,71 | 21,31 | 24,22 | 7,46 | 6,57 | 8,40 | 15,25 | 14,74 | 15,82 |
| 2016 | 22,52 | 21,05 | 24,08 | 7,37 | 6,55 | 8,26 | 15,15 | 14,50 | 15,82 |
| 2017 | 21,64 | 20,25 | 23,11 | 7,15 | 6,44 | 7,92 | 14,49 | 13,81 | 15,19 |

Age distributions



3.6 The average age of population

| as of the beginning of the year, number of years | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-----------|------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|------|
| | Total | Including | | | | | | |
| | | women | men | urban population | | rural population | | |
| | | | | women | men | women | men | |
| 2014 | 31,5 | 33,0 | 29,9 | 34,2 | 30,5 | 31,5 | | 29,3 |
| 2015 | 31,6 | 33,1 | 30,0 | 34,2 | 30,4 | 31,6 | | 29,4 |
| 2016 | 31,6 | 33,1 | 30,0 | 34,2 | 30,4 | 31,7 | | 29,5 |
| 2017 | 31,7 | 33,2 | 30,0 | 34,2 | 30,3 | 31,9 | | 29,7 |
| 2018 | 31,8 | 33,3 | 30,1 | 34,2 | 30,4 | 32,0 | | 29,8 |

3.7 Migration

| | person | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Men | | | | | Women | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Arrived | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-15 | 35 108 | 44 690 | 47 773 | 78 857 | 143 147 | 33 877 | 43 176 | 45 776 | 74 297 | 131 791 |
| 16-57 (62) | 116 431 | 141 285 | 163 092 | 204 451 | 292 052 | 158 102 | 173 383 | 192 570 | 243 161 | 331 148 |
| 63(58)&+* | 5 287 | 5 906 | 7 042 | 9 028 | 14 500 | 12 567 | 13 960 | 15 779 | 20 855 | 33 777 |
| Education level of population at the age 16 and older | | | | | | | | | | |
| High | 46 582 | 55 192 | 61 809 | 73 409 | 93 632 | 73 860 | 79 408 | 86 509 | 103 214 | 132 396 |
| Dual | 33 992 | 41 775 | 46 655 | 52 929 | 75 943 | 47 604 | 52 200 | 56 059 | 67 668 | 93 158 |
| General secondary | 33 571 | 41 148 | 50 160 | 56 420 | 91 806 | 39 878 | 45 703 | 54 039 | 61 026 | 93 112 |
| Elementary | 7 573 | 9 076 | 11 510 | 30 721 | 45 171 | 9 327 | 10 032 | 11 742 | 32 108 | 46 259 |
| By ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Kazakh | 126 703 | 155 845 | 176 671 | 245 572 | 165 407 | 165 407 | 187 602 | 206 925 | 284 179 | 420 354 |
| The Russian | 17 098 | 20 402 | 23 355 | 25 882 | 23 142 | 23 142 | 24 844 | 27 194 | 30 496 | 42 567 |
| Other nationalities | 13 025 | 15 634 | 17 881 | 20 882 | 15 997 | 15 997 | 18 073 | 20 006 | 23 638 | 33 795 |
| Not mentioned their nationality | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Left | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-15 | 35 521 | 46 469 | 49 844 | 82 398 | 147 027 | 34 243 | 44 748 | 47 882 | 77 588 | 135 455 |
| 16-57 (62) | 115 065 | 144 160 | 166 213 | 210 154 | 297 834 | 157 921 | 177 519 | 197 657 | 250 436 | 338 889 |
| 63(58)&+* | 5 382 | 6 315 | 7 219 | 9 251 | 14 670 | 13 519 | 15 351 | 16 683 | 21 967 | 34 670 |
| Education level of population at the age 16 and older | | | | | | | | | | |
| High | 47 225 | 56 860 | 63 725 | 76 179 | 96 807 | 75 971 | 82 755 | 90 489 | 108 093 | 137 775 |
| Dual | 34 699 | 43 784 | 48 722 | 55 874 | 78 909 | 48 639 | 54 858 | 58 552 | 70 807 | 96 419 |
| General secondary | 30 977 | 40 528 | 49 341 | 56 659 | 92 124 | 37 500 | 45 049 | 53 481 | 61 333 | 93 578 |
| Elementary | 7 546 | 9 303 | 11 585 | 30 693 | 44 664 | 9 330 | 10 208 | 11 895 | 32 170 | 45 787 |
| By ethnicity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kazakhs | 119 300 | 151 554 | 172 541 | 242 581 | 378 369 | 157 848 | 182 975 | 202 625 | 280 899 | 416 546 |
| Russians | 23 500 | 28 296 | 31 564 | 35 856 | 48 510 | 30 838 | 34 422 | 37 452 | 42 526 | 55 574 |
| Other nationalities | 13 168 | 17 094 | 19 171 | 23 366 | 32 652 | 16 997 | 20 221 | 22 145 | 26 566 | 36 894 |
| Not mentioned their nationality | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

* Here and below men are 63 (women are 58) and older.

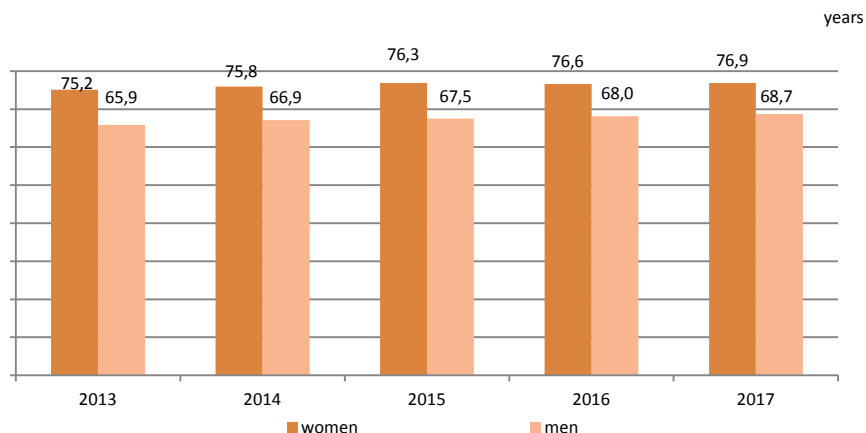
3.8 Life expectancy at birth

| | number of years | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|
| | Total population | | | Urban population | | | Rural population | | |
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| 2013 | 70,62 | 75,23 | 65,91 | 70,68 | 75,38 | 65,59 | 70,54 | 75,02 | 66,33 |
| 2014 | 71,44 | 75,82 | 66,90 | 71,43 | 75,90 | 66,50 | 71,46 | 75,70 | 67,42 |
| 2015 | 71,97 | 76,26 | 67,49 | 72,04 | 76,46 | 67,14 | 71,89 | 75,97 | 67,97 |
| 2016 | 72,41 | 76,61 | 67,99 | 72,48 | 76,77 | 67,69 | 72,32 | 76,40 | 68,43 |
| 2017 | 72,95 | 76,92 | 68,72 | 73,12 | 77,07 | 68,60 | 72,73 | 76,71 | 68,88 |

3.9 Life expectancy at birth in 2017

| | number of years | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| | Total population | Women | Men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 72,95 | 76,92 | 68,72 |
| Akmola | 70,80 | 75,36 | 66,19 |
| Aktobe | 73,47 | 77,37 | 69,20 |
| Almaty | 72,70 | 76,50 | 68,91 |
| Atyrau | 73,22 | 76,99 | 69,12 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 72,38 | 76,97 | 67,59 |
| Zhambyl | 72,43 | 76,42 | 68,31 |
| Karagandy | 71,57 | 75,75 | 67,05 |
| Kostanai | 72,20 | 76,73 | 67,49 |
| Kyzylorda | 72,60 | 76,59 | 68,69 |
| Mangistau | 74,34 | 77,81 | 70,66 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 73,07 | 76,36 | 69,64 |
| Pavlodar | 72,10 | 76,42 | 67,40 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 70,86 | 75,81 | 65,87 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 71,97 | 76,75 | 67,06 |
| Astana city | 76,21 | 79,24 | 72,50 |
| Almaty city | 76,01 | 79,21 | 72,03 |

The gender difference in life expectancy at birth



3.10 Total fertility rate

| | Total population | Urban population | Rural population |
|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2013 | 2,64 | 2,40 | 3,01 |
| 2014 | 2,73 | 2,53 | 3,05 |
| 2015 | 2,74 | 2,54 | 3,06 |
| 2016 | 2,77 | 2,58 | 3,08 |
| 2017 | 2,73 | 2,57 | 3,00 |

3.11 Age – specific fertility rates in 2017

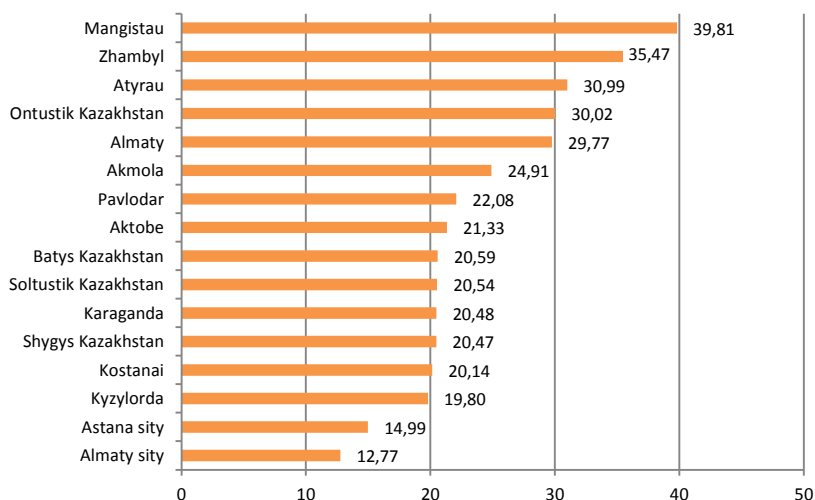
birth per 1000 women

| | Total fertility rate (TFR) | Age, years | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 15-49 |
| Total population | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2,73 | 24,93 | 159,04 | 159,38 | 118,21 | 69,18 | 17,96 | 0,90 | 85,93 |
| Akmola | 2,35 | 24,91 | 123,03 | 144,89 | 105,58 | 56,59 | 15,11 | 0,52 | 69,64 |
| Aktobe | 2,67 | 21,33 | 151,61 | 145,84 | 121,52 | 79,13 | 19,47 | 0,78 | 86,61 |
| Almaty | 3,39 | 29,77 | 198,43 | 207,71 | 140,09 | 81,70 | 20,68 | 1,23 | 103,42 |
| Atyrau | 3,46 | 30,99 | 191,74 | 202,16 | 148,67 | 91,71 | 28,42 | 1,48 | 109,87 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 2,58 | 20,59 | 143,30 | 155,55 | 115,02 | 70,38 | 15,48 | 0,81 | 80,79 |
| Zhambyl | 3,36 | 35,47 | 204,30 | 198,72 | 135,99 | 77,18 | 19,32 | 0,55 | 101,02 |
| Karagandy | 2,15 | 20,48 | 122,79 | 129,74 | 92,55 | 52,20 | 13,11 | 0,60 | 65,50 |
| Kostanai | 1,73 | 20,14 | 101,06 | 98,62 | 74,32 | 42,94 | 9,70 | 0,50 | 52,85 |
| Kyzylorda | 3,32 | 19,80 | 178,14 | 206,93 | 146,26 | 91,56 | 23,62 | 0,85 | 101,76 |
| Mangistau | 3,78 | 39,81 | 218,43 | 216,52 | 156,94 | 97,49 | 28,32 | 1,19 | 120,46 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 3,62 | 30,02 | 236,44 | 216,13 | 144,67 | 79,53 | 18,06 | 0,76 | 113,97 |
| Pavlodar | 2,13 | 22,08 | 114,72 | 125,71 | 97,35 | 53,57 | 12,96 | 0,62 | 63,66 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 2,00 | 20,54 | 105,76 | 135,68 | 87,73 | 40,48 | 10,49 | 0,53 | 57,00 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 2,20 | 20,47 | 123,89 | 127,74 | 97,90 | 56,33 | 15,55 | 0,54 | 66,29 |
| Astana city | 2,83 | 14,99 | 148,57 | 174,45 | 131,11 | 79,77 | 25,05 | 1,70 | 97,97 |
| Almaty city | 1,67 | 12,77 | 72,78 | 90,36 | 86,81 | 57,27 | 17,49 | 1,57 | 58,27 |
| Urban population | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2,57 | 22,40 | 149,06 | 144,99 | 115,18 | 67,59 | 18,10 | 1,00 | 82,91 |
| Akmola | 2,52 | 23,27 | 143,89 | 144,62 | 118,58 | 59,83 | 17,57 | 0,42 | 76,99 |
| Aktobe | 2,76 | 25,46 | 166,35 | 141,78 | 122,88 | 79,78 | 20,83 | 1,04 | 90,30 |
| Almaty | 3,79 | 33,38 | 222,52 | 234,57 | 163,02 | 84,74 | 21,99 | 1,56 | 113,27 |
| Atyrau | 3,51 | 33,22 | 203,76 | 200,15 | 146,28 | 89,69 | 29,52 | 1,92 | 111,48 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 2,64 | 19,17 | 150,69 | 158,98 | 118,19 | 71,69 | 15,24 | 0,82 | 85,31 |
| Zhambyl | 3,38 | 26,83 | 202,54 | 199,69 | 149,69 | 81,05 | 18,95 | 0,47 | 100,63 |
| Karagandy | 2,08 | 20,32 | 121,98 | 123,81 | 89,66 | 50,18 | 12,66 | 0,59 | 64,26 |
| Kostanai | 1,74 | 17,03 | 104,15 | 96,63 | 77,30 | 45,23 | 10,06 | 0,43 | 55,28 |
| Kyzylorda | 3,51 | 21,30 | 192,37 | 223,77 | 154,75 | 91,08 | 24,29 | 0,83 | 107,94 |
| Mangistau | 4,67 | 41,15 | 267,41 | 286,43 | 192,50 | 112,73 | 31,13 | 1,68 | 142,22 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 3,80 | 31,09 | 258,14 | 211,32 | 154,57 | 86,23 | 20,39 | 0,84 | 120,35 |
| Pavlodar | 1,99 | 19,34 | 109,30 | 115,77 | 92,30 | 50,68 | 11,74 | 0,69 | 60,32 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 1,74 | 17,26 | 101,40 | 102,17 | 82,82 | 38,59 | 9,81 | 0,38 | 55,98 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 2,08 | 20,72 | 126,97 | 110,30 | 92,60 | 53,70 | 14,43 | 0,46 | 65,26 |
| Astana city | 2,83 | 14,99 | 148,57 | 174,45 | 131,11 | 79,77 | 25,05 | 1,70 | 97,97 |
| Almaty city | 1,67 | 12,77 | 72,78 | 90,36 | 86,81 | 57,27 | 17,49 | 1,57 | 58,27 |
| Rural population | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3,00 | 27,58 | 172,42 | 187,81 | 123,21 | 71,67 | 17,76 | 0,76 | 90,49 |
| Akmola | 2,19 | 26,14 | 106,04 | 145,21 | 92,65 | 53,59 | 12,84 | 0,62 | 62,78 |
| Aktobe | 2,56 | 15,85 | 129,51 | 156,15 | 118,69 | 77,87 | 17,00 | 0,32 | 79,69 |
| Almaty | 3,27 | 28,76 | 191,60 | 199,60 | 133,57 | 80,77 | 20,26 | 1,11 | 100,43 |
| Atyrau | 3,43 | 29,29 | 182,33 | 204,33 | 151,36 | 93,89 | 27,31 | 1,03 | 108,30 |

| | Total fertility rate (TFR) | Age, years | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 15-49 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 2,52 | 21,88 | 135,48 | 150,61 | 110,67 | 68,74 | 15,76 | 0,80 | 75,42 |
| Zhambyl | 3,33 | 40,52 | 205,41 | 198,01 | 126,96 | 74,39 | 19,61 | 0,61 | 101,29 |
| Karagandy | 2,48 | 20,99 | 125,76 | 164,32 | 107,28 | 61,73 | 15,12 | 0,67 | 70,96 |
| Kostanai | 1,71 | 22,70 | 97,77 | 101,99 | 70,17 | 40,12 | 9,28 | 0,58 | 49,85 |
| Kyzylorda | 3,16 | 18,82 | 167,78 | 192,40 | 139,21 | 91,99 | 23,02 | 0,87 | 96,72 |
| Mangistau | 3,24 | 39,06 | 192,29 | 174,23 | 132,51 | 86,56 | 26,07 | 0,75 | 105,97 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 3,48 | 29,29 | 220,12 | 221,34 | 135,37 | 73,31 | 15,87 | 0,67 | 108,33 |
| Pavlodar | 2,54 | 27,14 | 126,97 | 160,44 | 113,63 | 61,92 | 16,37 | 0,43 | 72,95 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 2,55 | 22,43 | 109,66 | 209,44 | 93,57 | 42,22 | 11,04 | 0,64 | 57,98 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 2,61 | 20,18 | 118,98 | 188,55 | 109,06 | 60,98 | 17,39 | 0,66 | 68,19 |

The fertility rate among adolescents (15-19 years)

birth per 1000 women



3.12 Number of deaths by sex and major causes of deaths

people

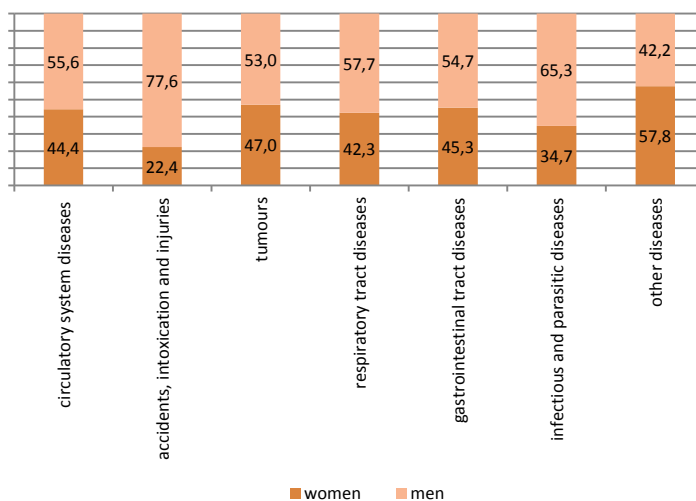
| Types of death causes | Total | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total | 136 368 | 132 287 | 130 811 | 131 231 | 129 009 |
| among which: | | | | | |
| diseases of circulatory system | 41 678 | 35 861 | 34 099 | 31 837 | 31 536 |
| accidents, intoxication and injuries | 16 458 | 15 236 | 14 392 | 13 355 | 12 538 |
| tumours | 17 319 | 16 341 | 16 481 | 16 051 | 15 479 |
| diseases of respiratory tract | 16 150 | 16 692 | 18 334 | 18 172 | 16 635 |
| gastrointestinal tract diseases | 13 629 | 13 600 | 12 943 | 12 625 | 11 589 |
| infectious and parasitic diseases | 1 796 | 1 612 | 1 526 | 1 384 | 1 411 |
| other diseases | 29 338 | 32 945 | 33 036 | 37 807 | 39 821 |

Continuation

| Types of death causes | Total | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Women | | | | | |
| Total | 61 308 | 60 082 | 59 588 | 60 153 | 59 905 |
| among which: | | | | | |
| diseases of circulatory system | 19 697 | 16 801 | 15 881 | 14 048 | 14 007 |
| accidents, intoxication and injuries | 3 732 | 3 317 | 3 153 | 2 960 | 2 814 |
| tumours | 7 963 | 7 545 | 7 726 | 7 457 | 7 277 |
| diseases of respiratory tract | 7 173 | 7 505 | 8 269 | 7 854 | 7 044 |
| gastrointestinal tract diseases | 6 002 | 6 008 | 5 579 | 5 445 | 5 255 |
| infectious and parasitic diseases | 585 | 553 | 527 | 477 | 490 |
| other diseases | 16 156 | 18 353 | 18 453 | 21 912 | 23 018 |
| Men | | | | | |
| Total | 75 060 | 72 205 | 71 223 | 71 078 | 69 104 |
| among which: | | | | | |
| diseases of circulatory system | 21 981 | 19 060 | 18 218 | 17 789 | 17 529 |
| accidents, intoxication and injuries | 12 726 | 11 919 | 11 239 | 10 395 | 9 724 |
| tumours | 9 356 | 8 796 | 8 755 | 8 594 | 8 202 |
| diseases of respiratory tract | 8 977 | 9 187 | 10 065 | 10 318 | 9 591 |
| gastrointestinal tract diseases | 7 627 | 7 592 | 7 364 | 7 180 | 6 334 |
| infectious and parasitic diseases | 1 211 | 1 059 | 999 | 907 | 921 |
| Other diseases | 13 182 | 14 592 | 14 583 | 15 895 | 16 803 |

Number of deaths by sex and major causes of deaths in 2017

in percent

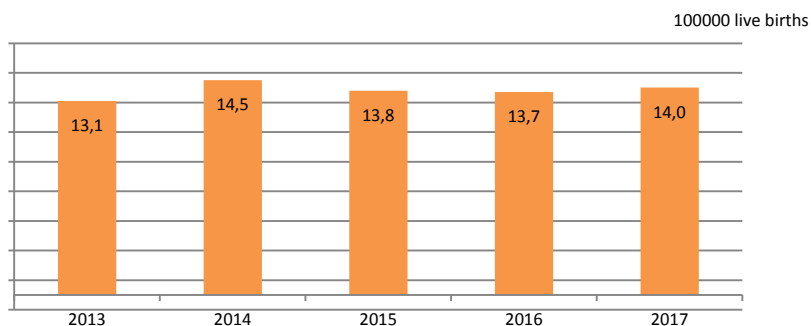


3.13 Maternal mortality*

| | Number of pregnant women deaths, women at childbirth, person | Per 100 000 live births |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 2013 | 51 | 13,1 |
| 2014 | 58 | 14,5 |
| 2015 | 55 | 13,8 |
| 2016 | 55 | 13,7 |
| 2017 | 55 | 14,0 |

* As per Data of the Ministry for Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Number of pregnant women death, women at childbirth, post partum persons



*As per data of the Ministry for Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

3.14 Number of deaths of pregnant women, women at child birth and post partum by causes of death by regions*

| | person | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | Obstetric bleeding | | | | | Preeclampsia, eclampsia | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 9 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| Akmola | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Aktobe | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Almaty | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Atyrau | 3 | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Batys Kazakhstan | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Zhambyl | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Karagandy | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kostanai | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Kyzylorda | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Mangistau | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 4 | - | 1 | 3 |
| Pavlodar | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Astana city | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Almaty city | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Republic institutions | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |

Continuation

| | Uterus rupture | | | | | Sepsis | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Akmola | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Aktobe | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Almaty | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Atyrau | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zhambyl | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Karagandy | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Kostanai | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Kyzylorda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mangistau | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Pavlodar | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Astana city | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Almaty city | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Republic institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Continuation

| | Extragenital diseases | | | | | Abortions | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 13 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 2 |
| Akmola | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Aktobe | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Almaty | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Atyrau | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Batys Kazakhstan | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zhambyl | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karagandy | - | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kostanai | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Kyzylorda | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Mangistau | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 5 | - |
| Pavlodar | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Astana city | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Almaty city | 2 | - | - | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Republic institutions | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |

Continuation

| | Ectopic pregnancy | | | | | Other causes | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 8 |
| Akmola | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Aktobe | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Almaty | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Atyrau | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Batys Kazakhstan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zhambyl | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Karagandy | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Kostanai | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Kyzylorda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |

Continuation

| | Ectopic pregnancy | | | | | Other causes | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Mangistau | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Pavlodar | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Astana city | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Almaty city | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Republic institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |

* As per data of the Ministry for Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

3.15 Infant mortality rate

per 1000 births

| | Mortality rate | | |
|------|----------------|-------|-------|
| | total | girls | boys |
| 2013 | 11,39 | 10,03 | 12,66 |
| 2014 | 9,83 | 8,79 | 10,82 |
| 2015 | 9,41 | 8,30 | 10,46 |
| 2016 | 8,59 | 7,61 | 9,50 |
| 2017 | 7,93 | 7,06 | 8,74 |

3.16 The mortality rate of children under 5 years

per 1000 live births

| | Mortality rate | | |
|------|----------------|-------|-------|
| | total | girls | boys |
| 2013 | 14,19 | 12,38 | 15,88 |
| 2014 | 12,35 | 11,06 | 13,56 |
| 2015 | 12,04 | 10,64 | 13,35 |
| 2016 | 10,79 | 9,45 | 12,04 |
| 2017 | 10,24 | 9,17 | 11,25 |

3.17 The number of suicides by gender and age group in 2017

person

| Age, years | Total | Urban | | Rural | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | women | men | women | men |
| Total | 2 665 | 267 | 1 116 | 232 | 1 050 |
| <14 | 52 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 21 |
| 15-17 | 74 | 14 | 14 | 21 | 25 |
| 18-19 | 68 | 10 | 24 | 17 | 17 |
| 20-29 | 538 | 62 | 198 | 64 | 214 |
| 30-39 | 646 | 48 | 304 | 39 | 255 |
| 40-49 | 562 | 50 | 237 | 37 | 238 |
| 50-59 | 376 | 22 | 170 | 23 | 161 |
| 60+ | 349 | 55 | 159 | 16 | 119 |
| not specified | - | - | - | - | - |

3.18 Number of marriages and divorces

| | Number of marriages registered, units | First marriage rate, persons | | Number of divorces registered, units | First divorced rate, persons | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | women | men | | women | men |
| 2013 | 168 447 | 149 872 | 146 201 | 51 482 | 38 494 | 26 852 |
| 2014 | 159 328 | 140 187 | 136 647 | 52 673 | 39 708 | 27 039 |
| 2015 | 148 769 | 129 956 | 126 646 | 53 293 | 40 017 | 25 188 |
| 2016 | 141 702 | 123 003 | 119 518 | 51 993 | 38 399 | 22 728 |
| 2017 | 141 791 | 120 837 | 117 755 | 54 626 | 40 674 | 24 175 |

3.19 Marriage age and marital status in 2017

| Age | person | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|------------------------------|
| | Women | | | | | Men | | | | |
| | Total number of women married | of which | | | | Total number of men married | of which | | | |
| | | never married | widowed | divorced | marital status not mentioned | | never married | widowed | divorced | marital status not mentioned |
| Total Population | 141 791 | 120 837 | 1 884 | 18 861 | 209 | 141 791 | 117 755 | 1 593 | 22 352 | 91 |
| Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16-19 | 15 253 | 15 113 | 13 | 33 | 94 | 2 040 | 2 030 | - | 6 | 4 |
| 20-24 | 63 028 | 61 276 | 102 | 1 585 | 65 | 41 972 | 41 341 | 29 | 568 | 34 |
| 25-29 | 32 164 | 27 281 | 156 | 4 697 | 29 | 51 794 | 47 679 | 84 | 3 993 | 38 |
| 30-34 | 14 591 | 9 659 | 264 | 4 658 | 10 | 21 901 | 16 053 | 106 | 5 737 | 5 |
| 35-39 | 7 648 | 4 181 | 285 | 3 179 | 3 | 10 247 | 5 745 | 126 | 4 372 | 4 |
| 40-44 | 4 116 | 1 906 | 258 | 1 949 | 3 | 5 699 | 2 710 | 157 | 2 829 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 2 161 | 762 | 220 | 1 178 | 1 | 3 215 | 1 132 | 168 | 1 915 | |
| 50-54 | 1 281 | 356 | 195 | 728 | 1 | 2 078 | 558 | 225 | 1 294 | 1 |
| 55-59 | 862 | 182 | 193 | 487 | - | 1 406 | 283 | 262 | 860 | 1 |
| 60 + | 687 | 121 | 198 | 365 | 3 | 1 439 | 225 | 436 | 778 | 1 |
| Not indicated | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Urban Population | 96 865 | 80 553 | 1 287 | 14 886 | 139 | 96 865 | 78 226 | 1 022 | 17 561 | 56 |
| Under 16 | 8 234 | 8 141 | 6 | 22 | 65 | 1 222 | 1 215 | - | 5 | 2 |
| 16-19 | 41 522 | 40 259 | 62 | 1 158 | 43 | 27 243 | 26 819 | 15 | 392 | 17 |
| 20-24 | 23 820 | 20 046 | 101 | 3 654 | 19 | 35 763 | 32 579 | 52 | 3 104 | 28 |
| 25-29 | 10 791 | 6 882 | 177 | 3 725 | 7 | 15 394 | 10 804 | 64 | 4 523 | 3 |
| 30-34 | 5 584 | 2 884 | 180 | 2 519 | 1 | 7 165 | 3 630 | 69 | 3 463 | 3 |
| 35-39 | 3 072 | 1 335 | 171 | 1 563 | 3 | 4 014 | 1 719 | 100 | 2 193 | 2 |
| 40-44 | 1 651 | 532 | 159 | 960 | - | 2 382 | 752 | 109 | 1 521 | - |
| 45-49 | 956 | 238 | 139 | 578 | 1 | 1 551 | 369 | 130 | 1 051 | 1 |
| 50-54 | 689 | 140 | 150 | 399 | - | 1 062 | 203 | 179 | 680 | - |
| 55-59 | 546 | 96 | 142 | 308 | - | 1 069 | 136 | 304 | 629 | - |
| 60 + | 8 234 | 8 141 | 6 | 22 | 65 | 1 222 | 1 215 | - | 5 | 2 |
| Not indicated | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rural Population | 44 926 | 40 284 | 597 | 3 975 | 70 | 44 926 | 39 529 | 571 | 4 791 | 35 |
| Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16-19 | 7 019 | 6 972 | 7 | 11 | 29 | 818 | 815 | - | 1 | 2 |
| 20-24 | 21 505 | 21 015 | 40 | 428 | 22 | 14 729 | 14 521 | 14 | 177 | 17 |
| 25-29 | 8 343 | 7 235 | 55 | 1 043 | 10 | 16 031 | 15 100 | 32 | 889 | 10 |
| 30-34 | 3 799 | 2 776 | 87 | 933 | 3 | 6 507 | 5 249 | 42 | 1 214 | 2 |
| 35-39 | 2 064 | 1 297 | 105 | 660 | 2 | 3 082 | 2 115 | 57 | 909 | 1 |
| 40-44 | 1 044 | 571 | 87 | 386 | - | 1 685 | 991 | 57 | 636 | 1 |
| 45-49 | 510 | 230 | 61 | 218 | 1 | 833 | 380 | 59 | 394 | - |
| 50-54 | 324 | 118 | 56 | 150 | - | 527 | 189 | 95 | 243 | - |
| 55-59 | 173 | 42 | 43 | 88 | - | 344 | 80 | 83 | 180 | 1 |
| 60 + | 145 | 28 | 56 | 58 | 3 | 370 | 89 | 132 | 148 | 1 |
| Not indicated | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

3.20 Mean age at first marriage for women and men

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Women | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 24,5 | 24,6 | 24,7 | 24,8 | 25,0 |
| Akmola | 24,7 | 24,8 | 25,2 | 25,3 | 25,5 |
| Aktobe | 24,4 | 24,5 | 24,6 | 24,5 | 24,9 |
| Almaty | 24,8 | 24,8 | 24,9 | 25,0 | 25,2 |
| Atyrau | 23,9 | 24,1 | 24,2 | 24,3 | 24,5 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 24,4 | 24,4 | 24,5 | 24,7 | 25,0 |
| Zhambyl | 24,0 | 24,0 | 24,0 | 24,1 | 24,2 |
| Karagandy | 24,8 | 24,8 | 25,1 | 25,3 | 25,5 |
| Kostanai | 24,6 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 25,3 | 25,6 |
| Kyzylorda | 24,1 | 24,1 | 24,2 | 24,2 | 24,3 |
| Mangistau | 23,8 | 23,9 | 23,9 | 23,8 | 23,9 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 23,3 | 23,5 | 23,3 | 23,5 | 23,5 |
| Pavlodar | 25,0 | 25,1 | 25,3 | 25,4 | 25,8 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 24,9 | 25,1 | 25,3 | 25,4 | 25,8 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 25,1 | 25,1 | 25,3 | 25,4 | 25,7 |
| Astana city | 25,4 | 25,5 | 24,7 | 25,6 | 25,7 |
| Almaty city | 25,7 | 25,7 | 25,2 | 25,8 | 26,1 |
| Men | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 27,0 | 27,1 | 27,2 | 27,3 | 27,5 |
| Akmola | 27,2 | 27,4 | 27,8 | 27,9 | 28,0 |
| Aktobe | 26,5 | 26,6 | 26,7 | 26,8 | 26,9 |
| Almaty | 27,5 | 27,5 | 27,6 | 27,7 | 28,0 |
| Atyrau | 25,9 | 26,2 | 26,1 | 26,3 | 26,7 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 26,5 | 26,6 | 26,8 | 26,8 | 27,3 |
| Zhambyl | 27,2 | 27,3 | 27,2 | 27,4 | 27,5 |
| Karagandy | 27,2 | 27,1 | 27,5 | 27,7 | 27,9 |
| Kostanai | 26,9 | 27,2 | 27,4 | 27,7 | 28,0 |
| Kyzylorda | 26,8 | 26,8 | 27,0 | 27,0 | 27,1 |
| Mangistau | 26,1 | 26,2 | 25,8 | 25,9 | 26,1 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 26,6 | 26,7 | 26,8 | 26,9 | 27,0 |
| Pavlodar | 26,9 | 27,1 | 27,4 | 27,6 | 28,0 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 27,0 | 27,3 | 27,7 | 27,9 | 28,3 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 27,4 | 27,5 | 27,7 | 27,8 | 28,1 |
| Astana city | 27,5 | 27,5 | 27,5 | 27,6 | 27,7 |
| Almaty city | 27,6 | 27,7 | 27,8 | 27,9 | 28,0 |

3.21 Number and average size of family*

| | Number of families | | Average size of families | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| | 1999 | 2009 | 1999 | 2009 |
| Total families | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3 532 167 | 4 022 388 | 4,0 | 3,5 |
| Akmola | 212 357 | 200 702 | 3,6 | 3,2 |
| Aktobe | 156 745 | 185 905 | 4,1 | 3,5 |
| Almaty | 347 528 | 439 478 | 4,3 | 3,7 |
| Atyrau | 86 581 | 122 096 | 4,9 | 3,8 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 147 468 | 157 559 | 4,0 | 3,4 |
| Zhambyl | 211 885 | 249 255 | 4,5 | 3,7 |
| Karagandy | 369 759 | 361 961 | 3,5 | 3,2 |
| Kostanai | 271 843 | 240 138 | 3,4 | 3,1 |
| Kyzylorda | 116 785 | 159 631 | 5,2 | 4,0 |
| Mangistau | 67 465 | 112 128 | 4,4 | 3,9 |

Continuation

| | Number of families | | Average size of families | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| | 1999 | 2009 | 1999 | 2009 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 369 673 | 562 381 | 5,2 | 3,4 |
| Pavlodar | 211 845 | 204 217 | 3,5 | 3,1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 192 877 | 170 543 | 3,5 | 3,0 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 391 608 | 380 954 | 3,6 | 3,1 |
| Astana city | 81 313 | 144 207 | 3,7 | 3,1 |
| Almaty city | 296 435 | 331 233 | 3,4 | 3,1 |
| Urban families | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2 158 972 | 2 233 496 | 3,6 | 3,2 |
| Akmola | 103 623 | 95 149 | 3,3 | 3,0 |
| Aktobe | 94 477 | 114 441 | 3,7 | 3,3 |
| Almaty | 117 869 | 106 753 | 3,7 | 3,4 |
| Atyrau | 52 180 | 58 754 | 4,4 | 3,6 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 67 852 | 75 638 | 3,4 | 3,1 |
| Zhambyl | 107 617 | 103 649 | 3,9 | 3,4 |
| Karagandy | 315 043 | 286 526 | 3,3 | 3,1 |
| Kostanai | 156 065 | 121 958 | 3,2 | 2,9 |
| Kyzylorda | 77 580 | 70 380 | 4,9 | 3,7 |
| Mangistau | 56 299 | 63 859 | 4,1 | 3,7 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 168 874 | 229 034 | 4,4 | 2,9 |
| Pavlodar | 140 785 | 141 628 | 3,3 | 3,0 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 77 460 | 68 860 | 3,2 | 2,9 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 245 500 | 221 427 | 3,3 | 3,0 |
| Astana city | 81 313 | 144 207 | 3,7 | 3,1 |
| Almaty city | 296 435 | 331 233 | 3,4 | 3,1 |
| Rural families | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 1 373 195 | 1 788 892 | 4,6 | 3,8 |
| Akmola | 108 734 | 105 553 | 3,9 | 3,3 |
| Aktobe | 62 268 | 71 464 | 4,8 | 3,8 |
| Almaty | 229 659 | 332 725 | 4,6 | 3,8 |
| Atyrau | 34 401 | 63 342 | 5,6 | 4,0 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 79 616 | 81 921 | 4,5 | 3,6 |
| Zhambyl | 104 268 | 145 606 | 5,0 | 4,0 |
| Karagandy | 54 716 | 75 435 | 4,4 | 3,6 |
| Kostanai | 115 778 | 118 180 | 3,8 | 3,4 |
| Kyzylorda | 39 205 | 89 251 | 5,9 | 4,2 |
| Mangistau | 11 166 | 48 269 | 6,0 | 4,2 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 200 799 | 333 347 | 5,8 | 3,7 |
| Pavlodar | 71 060 | 62 589 | 4,0 | 3,4 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 115 417 | 101 683 | 3,7 | 3,2 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 146 108 | 159 527 | 4,2 | 3,3 |

* On data of National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

3.22 Number of families by size and regions*

| | Total | Including families, where | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| | | 2 persons | 3 persons | 4 persons | 5 persons | 6 persons | 7 persons | 8 persons | 9 persons | 10 and more persons |
| Total families | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 4 022 388 | 1 212 311 | 1 073 250 | 922 060 | 471 724 | 225 389 | 77 186 | 25 387 | 8 986 | 6 095 |
| Akmola | 200 702 | 69 195 | 59 130 | 47 019 | 17 131 | 5 662 | 1 679 | 546 | 215 | 125 |
| Aktobe | 185 905 | 51 799 | 50 543 | 46 353 | 22 992 | 9 286 | 3 126 | 1 106 | 414 | 286 |
| Almaty | 439 478 | 110 514 | 106 794 | 109 316 | 65 408 | 29 704 | 10 537 | 3 928 | 1 765 | 1 512 |
| Atyrau | 122 096 | 27 943 | 29 002 | 29 851 | 20 241 | 9 562 | 3 451 | 1 280 | 418 | 348 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 157 559 | 46 487 | 45 829 | 39 722 | 16 641 | 6 060 | 1 918 | 604 | 178 | 120 |
| Zhambyl | 249 255 | 61 139 | 58 193 | 59 729 | 39 925 | 19 948 | 6 819 | 2 278 | 707 | 517 |
| Karagandy | 361 961 | 128 140 | 108 995 | 81 190 | 29 233 | 10 131 | 2 802 | 921 | 311 | 238 |
| Kostanai | 240 138 | 86 360 | 72 743 | 54 302 | 17 792 | 6 287 | 1 742 | 567 | 222 | 123 |
| Kyzylorda | 159 631 | 31 214 | 34 579 | 38 990 | 29 428 | 16 669 | 6 000 | 1 837 | 604 | 310 |
| Mangistau | 112 128 | 25 287 | 24 705 | 26 199 | 18 876 | 10 758 | 3 946 | 1 361 | 576 | 420 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 562 381 | 117 997 | 110 240 | 120 716 | 100 655 | 72 016 | 27 829 | 8 610 | 2 709 | 1 609 |
| Pavlodar | 204 217 | 74 373 | 63 230 | 45 771 | 14 555 | 4 334 | 1 251 | 437 | 177 | 89 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 170 543 | 66 323 | 53 022 | 36 190 | 10 745 | 3 112 | 786 | 238 | 87 | 40 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 380 954 | 137 505 | 117 784 | 83 746 | 28 790 | 9 281 | 2 640 | 790 | 258 | 160 |
| Astana city | 144 207 | 52 440 | 43 334 | 31 911 | 11 501 | 3 671 | 875 | 279 | 115 | 81 |
| Almaty city | 331 233 | 125 595 | 95 127 | 71 055 | 27 811 | 8 908 | 1 785 | 605 | 230 | 117 |
| Urban families | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2 233 496 | 773 985 | 653 646 | 499 535 | 203 073 | 73 750 | 19 679 | 6 123 | 2 208 | 1 497 |
| Akmola | 95 149 | 36 062 | 29 759 | 21 082 | 6 075 | 1 544 | 402 | 131 | 52 | 42 |
| Aktobe | 114 441 | 35 571 | 33 407 | 28 176 | 11 737 | 3 857 | 1 094 | 353 | 150 | 96 |
| Almaty | 106 753 | 32 964 | 29 040 | 26 131 | 12 115 | 4 385 | 1 285 | 469 | 187 | 177 |
| Atyrau | 58 754 | 15 635 | 15 244 | 14 507 | 8 432 | 3 268 | 1 059 | 367 | 129 | 113 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 75 638 | 26 607 | 24 182 | 18 032 | 5 144 | 1 200 | 326 | 85 | 30 | 32 |
| Zhambyl | 103 649 | 30 388 | 27 279 | 25 487 | 13 622 | 4 933 | 1 294 | 431 | 123 | 92 |
| Karagandy | 286 526 | 107 451 | 89 697 | 62 781 | 19 182 | 5 497 | 1 277 | 398 | 133 | 110 |
| Kostanai | 121 958 | 49 982 | 39 563 | 24 681 | 5 883 | 1 404 | 313 | 77 | 37 | 18 |
| Kyzylorda | 70 380 | 15 627 | 17 534 | 18 877 | 11 936 | 4 527 | 1 280 | 380 | 148 | 71 |
| Mangistau | 63 859 | 16 183 | 15 742 | 15 574 | 9 690 | 4 648 | 1 371 | 394 | 153 | 104 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 229 034 | 56 092 | 51 633 | 53 155 | 38 206 | 20 922 | 6 237 | 1 832 | 586 | 371 |
| Pavlodar | 141 628 | 55 514 | 46 043 | 30 386 | 7 511 | 1 656 | 335 | 103 | 53 | 27 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 68 860 | 30 038 | 23 216 | 12 429 | 2 457 | 541 | 113 | 32 | 17 | 17 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 221 427 | 87 836 | 72 846 | 45 271 | 11 771 | 2 789 | 633 | 187 | 65 | 29 |
| Astana city | 144 207 | 52 440 | 43 334 | 31 911 | 11 501 | 3 671 | 875 | 279 | 115 | 81 |
| Almaty city | 331 233 | 125 595 | 95 127 | 71 055 | 27 811 | 8 908 | 1 785 | 605 | 230 | 117 |
| Rural families | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 1 788 892 | 438 326 | 419 604 | 422 525 | 268 651 | 151 639 | 57 507 | 19 264 | 6 778 | 4 598 |
| Akmola | 105 553 | 33 133 | 29 371 | 25 937 | 11 056 | 4 118 | 1 277 | 415 | 163 | 83 |
| Aktobe | 71 464 | 16 228 | 17 136 | 18 177 | 11 255 | 5 429 | 2 032 | 753 | 264 | 190 |
| Almaty | 332 725 | 77 550 | 77 754 | 83 185 | 53 293 | 25 319 | 9 252 | 3 459 | 1 578 | 1 335 |
| Atyrau | 63 342 | 12 308 | 13 758 | 15 344 | 11 809 | 6 294 | 2 392 | 913 | 289 | 235 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 81 921 | 19 880 | 21 647 | 21 690 | 11 497 | 4 860 | 1 592 | 519 | 148 | 88 |
| Zhambyl | 145 606 | 30 751 | 30 914 | 34 242 | 26 303 | 15 015 | 5 525 | 1 847 | 584 | 425 |
| Karagandy | 75 435 | 20 689 | 19 298 | 18 409 | 10 051 | 4 634 | 1 525 | 523 | 178 | 128 |
| Kostanai | 118 180 | 36 378 | 33 180 | 29 621 | 11 909 | 4 883 | 1 429 | 490 | 185 | 105 |
| Kyzylorda | 89 251 | 15 587 | 17 045 | 20 113 | 17 492 | 12 142 | 4 720 | 1 457 | 456 | 239 |
| Mangistau | 48 269 | 9 104 | 8 963 | 10 625 | 9 186 | 6 110 | 2 575 | 967 | 423 | 316 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 333 347 | 61 905 | 58 607 | 67 561 | 62 449 | 51 094 | 21 592 | 6 778 | 2 123 | 1 238 |
| Pavlodar | 62 589 | 18 859 | 17 187 | 15 385 | 7 044 | 2 678 | 916 | 334 | 124 | 62 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 101 683 | 36 285 | 29 806 | 23 761 | 8 288 | 2 571 | 673 | 206 | 70 | 23 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 159 527 | 49 669 | 44 938 | 38 475 | 17 019 | 6 492 | 2 007 | 603 | 193 | 131 |

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

3.23 Population at the age under 18 living in households with or without parents*

| | | | | | people |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Population at the age under 18, total | Including who lives | | | |
| | | with parents | with mother | with father | without parents |
| Both sexes | | | | | |
| Total | 4 728 392 | 3 420 015 | 711 763 | 302 385 | 294 229 |
| including the age at: | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1 486 269 | 1 109 195 | 202 290 | 117 333 | 57 451 |
| 5-9 | 1 144 745 | 849 119 | 168 170 | 73 622 | 53 834 |
| 10-14 | 1 213 007 | 881 207 | 192 635 | 67 131 | 72 034 |
| 15-17 | 884 371 | 580 494 | 148 668 | 44 299 | 110 910 |
| Boys | | | | | |
| Total | 2 417 800 | 1 751 517 | 284 828 | 234 538 | 146 917 |
| including the age at: | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 764 241 | 569 790 | 69 039 | 95 566 | 29 846 |
| 5-9 | 586 212 | 434 722 | 66 357 | 57 317 | 27 816 |
| 10-14 | 619 554 | 449 928 | 82 453 | 49 841 | 37 332 |
| 15-17 | 447 793 | 297 077 | 66 979 | 31 814 | 51 923 |
| Girls | | | | | |
| Total | 2 310 592 | 1 668 498 | 426 935 | 67 847 | 147 312 |
| including the age at: | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 722 028 | 539 405 | 133 251 | 21 767 | 27 605 |
| 5-9 | 558 533 | 414 397 | 101 813 | 16 305 | 26 018 |
| 10-14 | 593 453 | 431 279 | 110 182 | 17 290 | 34 702 |
| 15-17 | 436 578 | 283 417 | 81 689 | 12 485 | 58 987 |

| | | | | | percent |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Population at the age under 18, total | Including who lives | | | |
| | | with parents | with mother | with father | without parents |
| Both sexes | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 72,3 | 15,1 | 6,4 | 6,2 |
| including the age at | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 100 | 74,6 | 13,6 | 7,9 | 3,9 |
| 5-9 | 100 | 74,2 | 14,7 | 6,4 | 4,7 |
| 10-14 | 100 | 72,6 | 15,9 | 5,5 | 5,9 |
| 15-17 | 100 | 65,6 | 16,8 | 5,0 | 12,5 |
| Boys | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 72,4 | 11,8 | 9,7 | 6,1 |
| including the age at: | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 100 | 74,6 | 9,0 | 12,5 | 3,9 |
| 5-9 | 100 | 74,2 | 11,3 | 9,8 | 4,7 |
| 10-14 | 100 | 72,6 | 13,3 | 8,0 | 6,0 |
| 15-17 | 100 | 66,3 | 15,0 | 7,1 | 11,6 |
| Girls | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 72,2 | 18,5 | 2,9 | 6,4 |
| including the age at: | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 100 | 74,7 | 18,5 | 3,0 | 3,8 |
| 5-9 | 100 | 74,2 | 18,2 | 2,9 | 4,7 |
| 10-14 | 100 | 72,7 | 18,6 | 2,9 | 5,8 |
| 15-17 | 100 | 64,9 | 18,7 | 2,9 | 13,5 |

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

4. Social characteristics

The section contains statistical data about distribution of time budget by the population, number of invalids, pensioners, the state transfers recipients, social welfare centers.

Households (household) - a group of people living together, combining (completely or partially) their income and wealth and consuming certain types of goods and services, which include mainly housing and food. A household may consist of one person. Household members, unlike the family, cannot be in kinship.

Consumption expenditure is a sum of incomes used for consumption (without capital investments in industrial activity and accumulation), costs of consumed own products and transfers in kind. Consumption expenditure are estimated on the basis of population expenses.

The number of disabled persons characterizes a contingent of disabled persons registered in the bodies of Health and Social Development regardless of the time certifying them as the disabled.

The pension beneficiaries - the number of people for the end (beginning) of the reporting year, who is assigned a monthly sum provided by the pensions legislation. The total number of pensioners are calculated on the individual accounts of pensioner registered in social security agencies.

Minimum pension size is established by the Law on the Governmental budget for the financial year minimum cash payment guaranteed by the state under the conditions provided by the pension law.

The average monthly pension is calculated as a ratio of the total amount of monthly pensions, fixed for all pensioners registered at the bodies of Health and Social Development, to their recipients (end of year).

State targeted social assistance - payment in cash provided by the State to individuals (families) with a monthly average income poverty established in regions, cities of Astana and Almaty.

In accordance with the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan "On state targeted social assistance", citizens of the Republic of Kazakhstan, repatriate, persons having refugee status, foreigners and stateless persons who have residence permits and permanent residence in the Republic of Kazakhstan with average income poverty, have a right for the social assistance.

State targeted social assistance is not appointed to the unemployed not registered in public employment centers except disabled persons, person hospitalized more than a month, pupils and students, students of full-time education, including graduate and postgraduate, and as well as the citizens taking care of disabled persons of I and II groups, persons over eighty years, children under seven years.

Educational orphanage provide care and education of children of preschool and school age mainly at the expense of the state. There are orphanages of the general type, family type orphanages, boarding schools for orphans, children with disabilities, the general and health camp - type boarding schools.

Residential care facility (adults and children) - medical and social institutions for permanent residence of the elderly and disabled persons in need of everyday and health care.

4.1 Share of women and men in households in 2017*

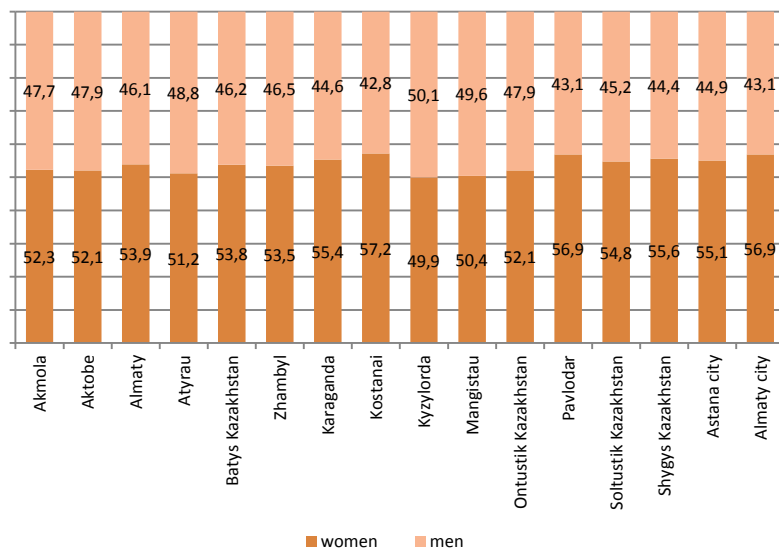
percent

| | All members of households | | Members of households with low incomes | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------|--|------|
| | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 54,0 | 46,0 | 52,9 | 47,1 |
| Akmola | 52,3 | 47,7 | 47,5 | 52,5 |
| Aktobe | 52,1 | 47,9 | 63,0 | 37,0 |
| Almaty | 53,9 | 46,1 | 56,2 | 43,8 |
| Atyrau | 51,2 | 48,8 | 45,8 | 54,2 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 53,8 | 46,2 | 46,8 | 53,2 |
| Zhambyl | 53,5 | 46,5 | 52,5 | 47,5 |
| Karagandy | 55,4 | 44,6 | 50,0 | 50,0 |
| Kostanai | 57,2 | 42,8 | 48,8 | 51,2 |
| Kyzylorda | 49,9 | 50,1 | 53,4 | 46,6 |
| Mangistau | 50,4 | 49,6 | 51,1 | 48,9 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 52,1 | 47,9 | 51,9 | 48,1 |
| Pavlodar | 56,9 | 43,1 | 61,9 | 38,1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 54,8 | 45,2 | 52,2 | 47,8 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 55,6 | 44,4 | 56,1 | 43,9 |
| Astana city | 55,1 | 44,9 | 62,5 | 37,5 |
| Almaty city | 56,9 | 43,1 | 57,1 | 42,9 |

* Here and below according to sample households' survey.

The households distribution by gender of household head in 2017

in percent



4.2 Distribution of households, where heads are men, by age of the household head

percent

| | Total | 2013 | | | | Total | 2014 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 12,1 | 22,5 | 55,4 | 10,0 | 100,0 | 11,7 | 23,0 | 54,9 | 10,4 |
| Akmola | 100,0 | 9,6 | 18,8 | 59,1 | 12,6 | 100,0 | 9,0 | 22,4 | 57,9 | 10,7 |
| Aktobe | 100,0 | 9,5 | 19,1 | 60,6 | 10,8 | 100,0 | 8,7 | 22,1 | 56,9 | 12,3 |
| Almaty | 100,0 | 11,7 | 16,2 | 60,2 | 11,8 | 100,0 | 13,0 | 19,9 | 58,0 | 9,1 |
| Atyrau | 100,0 | 12,0 | 24,2 | 57,8 | 5,9 | 100,0 | 13,8 | 24,7 | 56,6 | 4,9 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 11,8 | 19,0 | 59,9 | 9,4 | 100,0 | 15,8 | 17,7 | 58,0 | 8,5 |
| Zhambyl | 100,0 | 6,6 | 21,3 | 58,7 | 13,4 | 100,0 | 7,2 | 19,6 | 58,8 | 14,4 |
| Karagandy | 100,0 | 14,0 | 24,1 | 54,2 | 7,8 | 100,0 | 12,1 | 25,1 | 53,6 | 9,2 |
| Kostanai | 100,0 | 9,8 | 25,6 | 50,9 | 13,6 | 100,0 | 11,1 | 23,8 | 51,3 | 13,8 |
| Kyzylorda | 100,0 | 9,7 | 27,9 | 61,3 | 1,1 | 100,0 | 8,0 | 27,7 | 62,0 | 2,3 |
| Mangistau | 100,0 | 29,9 | 23,1 | 42,6 | 4,4 | 100,0 | 35,4 | 29,5 | 29,7 | 5,4 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 6,5 | 21,0 | 59,2 | 13,3 | 100,0 | 7,8 | 20,3 | 58,4 | 13,5 |
| Pavlodar | 100,0 | 19,0 | 28,2 | 44,7 | 8,2 | 100,0 | 16,3 | 28,7 | 45,1 | 9,9 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 10,7 | 19,8 | 50,6 | 18,9 | 100,0 | 8,3 | 20,7 | 52,3 | 18,7 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 10,1 | 17,7 | 61,4 | 10,8 | 100,0 | 10,3 | 16,5 | 61,0 | 12,2 |
| Astana city | 100,0 | 21,5 | 32,6 | 40,8 | 5,2 | 100,0 | 16,4 | 35,0 | 42,2 | 6,4 |
| Almaty city | 100,0 | 17,2 | 23,3 | 51,1 | 8,4 | 100,0 | 16,2 | 24,6 | 51,0 | 8,2 |

Continuation

| | Total | 2015 | | | | Total | 2016 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 11,4 | 22,8 | 55,0 | 10,8 | 100,0 | 10,6 | 22,3 | 55,3 | 11,8 |
| Akmola | 100,0 | 8,1 | 21,1 | 60,3 | 10,5 | 100,0 | 10,1 | 22,7 | 54,8 | 12,4 |
| Aktobe | 100,0 | 9,5 | 22,1 | 56,8 | 11,6 | 100,0 | 8,9 | 23,0 | 56,6 | 11,5 |
| Almaty | 100,0 | 10,4 | 14,1 | 66,5 | 9,0 | 100,0 | 10,0 | 17,0 | 59,5 | 13,5 |
| Atyrau | 100,0 | 11,2 | 28,9 | 55,8 | 4,1 | 100,0 | 9,6 | 26,8 | 58,3 | 5,3 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 12,3 | 21,1 | 56,9 | 9,7 | 100,0 | 11,6 | 21,9 | 57,3 | 9,2 |
| Zhambyl | 100,0 | 7,3 | 17,8 | 61,0 | 13,9 | 100,0 | 7,2 | 16,5 | 61,8 | 14,5 |
| Karagandy | 100,0 | 12,1 | 25,2 | 53,4 | 9,3 | 100,0 | 11,5 | 25,6 | 52,2 | 10,7 |
| Kostanai | 100,0 | 11,8 | 27,8 | 50,4 | 10,0 | 100,0 | 14,8 | 26,7 | 49,0 | 9,5 |
| Kyzylorda | 100,0 | 7,5 | 27,9 | 60,8 | 3,8 | 100,0 | 5,5 | 30,5 | 60,8 | 3,2 |
| Mangistau | 100,0 | 29,9 | 26,3 | 35,6 | 8,2 | 100,0 | 25,2 | 23,9 | 41,5 | 9,4 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 9,7 | 20,5 | 54,8 | 15,0 | 100,0 | 7,6 | 21,1 | 58,4 | 12,9 |
| Pavlodar | 100,0 | 15,2 | 25,1 | 48,2 | 11,5 | 100,0 | 13,5 | 27,3 | 46,2 | 13,0 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 9,6 | 19,9 | 53,1 | 17,4 | 100,0 | 10,2 | 21,3 | 52,4 | 16,1 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 8,8 | 18,4 | 59,7 | 13,1 | 100,0 | 8,5 | 17,7 | 57,1 | 16,7 |
| Astana city | 100,0 | 14,4 | 34,8 | 44,3 | 6,5 | 100,0 | 12,5 | 32,2 | 48,6 | 6,7 |
| Almaty city | 100,0 | 16,5 | 22,2 | 51,8 | 9,5 | 100,0 | 15,4 | 14,3 | 57,0 | 13,3 |

Continuation

| | Total | 2017 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 10,0 | 22,3 | 56,0 | 11,7 |
| Akmola | 100,0 | 8,4 | 22,5 | 55,2 | 13,9 |
| Aktobe | 100,0 | 7,9 | 22,0 | 58,8 | 11,3 |
| Almaty | 100,0 | 9,5 | 22,4 | 55,3 | 12,8 |
| Atyrau | 100,0 | 8,9 | 27,8 | 54,6 | 8,7 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 8,1 | 19,8 | 62,2 | 9,9 |
| Zhambyl | 100,0 | 4,8 | 15,6 | 64,8 | 14,8 |

Continuation

| | Total | 2017 | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older |
| Karagandy | 100,0 | 12,7 | 25,0 | 50,8 | 11,5 |
| Kostanai | 100,0 | 12,9 | 24,7 | 53,7 | 8,7 |
| Kyzylorda | 100,0 | 3,4 | 25,7 | 66,3 | 4,6 |
| Mangistau | 100,0 | 22,8 | 24,8 | 41,7 | 10,7 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 7,0 | 18,6 | 62,4 | 12,0 |
| Pavlodar | 100,0 | 14,3 | 25,1 | 47,5 | 13,1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 11,0 | 21,8 | 50,7 | 16,5 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 7,7 | 19,9 | 56,3 | 16,1 |
| Astana city | 100,0 | 14,0 | 31,7 | 48,1 | 6,2 |
| Almaty city | 100,0 | 13,7 | 18,6 | 55,4 | 12,3 |

4.3 Distribution of households, where heads are women, by age of the household head

percent

| | Total | 2013 | | | | Total | 2014 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 11,4 | 18,1 | 52,3 | 18,2 | 100,0 | 11,8 | 17,5 | 52,8 | 17,9 |
| Akmola | 100,0 | 10,0 | 16,8 | 51,5 | 21,7 | 100,0 | 11,2 | 15,7 | 51,8 | 21,3 |
| Aktobe | 100,0 | 11,5 | 20,8 | 49,9 | 17,8 | 100,0 | 13,5 | 17,8 | 51,5 | 17,2 |
| Almaty | 100,0 | 10,8 | 19,3 | 56,3 | 13,6 | 100,0 | 11,5 | 19,1 | 56,3 | 13,1 |
| Atyrau | 100,0 | 5,0 | 17,5 | 58,3 | 19,2 | 100,0 | 5,6 | 16,9 | 63,7 | 13,8 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 16,4 | 16,6 | 53,6 | 13,4 | 100,0 | 14,3 | 18,0 | 53,6 | 14,1 |
| Zhambyl | 100,0 | 9,2 | 21,5 | 56,1 | 13,2 | 100,0 | 12,0 | 18,6 | 55,2 | 14,2 |
| Karagandy | 100,0 | 6,7 | 15,7 | 62,6 | 15,0 | 100,0 | 4,9 | 16,6 | 61,2 | 17,3 |
| Kostanai | 100,0 | 12,0 | 16,7 | 51,7 | 19,6 | 100,0 | 10,2 | 16,9 | 50,8 | 22,1 |
| Kyzylorda | 100,0 | 7,2 | 14,9 | 69,2 | 8,7 | 100,0 | 4,4 | 12,9 | 72,5 | 10,2 |
| Mangistau | 100,0 | 24,9 | 28,5 | 40,7 | 5,9 | 100,0 | 24,3 | 28,5 | 39,0 | 8,2 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 16,0 | 22,9 | 41,0 | 20,0 | 100,0 | 16,0 | 19,2 | 46,4 | 18,4 |
| Pavlodar | 100,0 | 8,4 | 14,9 | 54,4 | 22,3 | 100,0 | 8,0 | 17,3 | 56,6 | 18,1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 6,6 | 18,2 | 45,7 | 29,5 | 100,0 | 7,4 | 19,2 | 46,9 | 26,5 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 7,5 | 11,7 | 53,5 | 27,3 | 100,0 | 6,2 | 8,1 | 56,2 | 29,5 |
| Astana city | 100,0 | 15,9 | 18,3 | 51,7 | 14,2 | 100,0 | 19,2 | 17,8 | 44,6 | 18,4 |
| Almaty city | 100,0 | 12,5 | 16,4 | 51,0 | 20,1 | 100,0 | 14,7 | 17,3 | 51,3 | 16,7 |

Continuation

| | Total | 2015 | | | | Total | 2016 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 11,6 | 17,5 | 52,4 | 18,5 | 100,0 | 10,3 | 16,3 | 53,0 | 20,4 |
| Akmola | 100,0 | 11,3 | 16,1 | 50,6 | 22,0 | 100,0 | 10,6 | 16,2 | 52,5 | 20,7 |
| Aktobe | 100,0 | 10,9 | 15,0 | 53,6 | 20,5 | 100,0 | 12,1 | 13,1 | 52,9 | 21,9 |
| Almaty | 100,0 | 12,2 | 20,3 | 52,7 | 14,8 | 100,0 | 9,1 | 18,7 | 55,3 | 16,9 |
| Atyrau | 100,0 | 5,3 | 22,1 | 66,7 | 5,9 | 100,0 | 5,3 | 23,9 | 61,4 | 9,4 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 12,4 | 19,5 | 55,0 | 13,1 | 100,0 | 10,9 | 13,0 | 55,2 | 20,9 |
| Zhambyl | 100,0 | 9,8 | 20,1 | 52,6 | 17,5 | 100,0 | 11,8 | 20,6 | 50,8 | 16,8 |
| Karagandy | 100,0 | 4,2 | 16,8 | 62,2 | 16,8 | 100,0 | 5,9 | 14,7 | 59,2 | 20,2 |
| Kostanai | 100,0 | 10,7 | 18,9 | 48,9 | 21,5 | 100,0 | 7,6 | 15,8 | 50,9 | 25,7 |
| Kyzylorda | 100,0 | 4,8 | 9,5 | 79,1 | 6,6 | 100,0 | 4,9 | 11,7 | 76,2 | 7,2 |
| Mangistau | 100,0 | 22,2 | 29,0 | 40,4 | 8,4 | 100,0 | 21,4 | 28,2 | 40,7 | 9,7 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 17,0 | 20,7 | 48,1 | 14,2 | 100,0 | 12,5 | 18,4 | 53,1 | 16,0 |
| Pavlodar | 100,0 | 6,6 | 15,8 | 55,3 | 22,3 | 100,0 | 8,2 | 16,4 | 53,2 | 22,2 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 5,8 | 16,0 | 52,4 | 25,8 | 100,0 | 5,5 | 17,3 | 49,8 | 27,4 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 6,3 | 8,7 | 54,2 | 30,8 | 100,0 | 4,4 | 9,9 | 53,0 | 32,7 |
| Astana city | 100,0 | 23,2 | 16,8 | 42,5 | 17,5 | 100,0 | 15,8 | 16,6 | 49,8 | 17,8 |
| Almaty city | 100,0 | 13,5 | 14,0 | 52,5 | 20,0 | 100,0 | 13,2 | 12,4 | 51,8 | 22,6 |

Continuation

| | Bcero | 2017 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | | 17-30 | 31-40 | 41-62 | 63 and older |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 8,6 | 15,9 | 52,8 | 22,7 |
| Akmola | 100,0 | 11,9 | 14,3 | 51,4 | 22,4 |
| Aktobe | 100,0 | 9,3 | 14,6 | 46,1 | 30,0 |
| Almaty | 100,0 | 7,0 | 15,7 | 55,7 | 21,6 |
| Atyrau | 100,0 | 6,2 | 18,2 | 60,2 | 15,4 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 5,4 | 17,4 | 56,2 | 21,0 |
| Zhambyl | 100,0 | 10,0 | 19,3 | 52,2 | 18,5 |
| Karagandy | 100,0 | 4,1 | 16,2 | 56,5 | 23,2 |
| Kostanai | 100,0 | 6,4 | 16,4 | 55,9 | 21,3 |
| Kyzylorda | 100,0 | 2,5 | 10,2 | 78,2 | 9,1 |
| Mangistau | 100,0 | 20,1 | 27,1 | 42,9 | 9,9 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 12,1 | 17,2 | 48,2 | 22,5 |
| Pavlodar | 100,0 | 8,5 | 17,5 | 52,3 | 21,7 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 4,7 | 16,3 | 48,3 | 30,7 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 4,7 | 10,3 | 53,8 | 31,2 |
| Astana city | 100,0 | 12,3 | 18,4 | 50,2 | 19,1 |
| Almaty city | 100,0 | 9,1 | 12,1 | 53,3 | 25,5 |

4.4 Distribution of households income used for consumption, depend on household head gender in 2017

percent

| | Households income used for consumption: | | All households | Households by guintil groups | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | higher than subsistence minimum (not poor) | lower than subsistence minimum (poor) | | 1 group (with lowest income) | 2 group | 3 group | 4 group | 5 group (with highest income) |
| Total | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| Including households where the heads are | | | | | | | | |
| women | 49,0 | 36,8 | 48,8 | 34,7 | 40,1 | 45,1 | 50,0 | 60,3 |
| men | 51,0 | 63,2 | 51,2 | 65,3 | 59,9 | 54,9 | 50,0 | 39,7 |

4.5 Sex and age distribution of population by level of income used for consumption in 2017

percent

| | Population, having income used for consumption | | Total population | Houshold by guintil groups | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | higher than subsistence minimum (not poor) | lower than subsistence minimum (poor) | | 1 group (with lowest income) | 2 group | 3 group | 4 group | 5 group (with highest income) |
| Total population | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| including at the age: | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 26,3 | 45,5 | 26,9 | 39,2 | 33,3 | 27,8 | 21,3 | 13,0 |
| 15-19 | 6,5 | 9,1 | 6,6 | 8,6 | 7,5 | 6,7 | 5,8 | 4,3 |
| 20-24 | 6,2 | 4,2 | 6,2 | 5,5 | 6,2 | 6,5 | 6,7 | 5,8 |
| 25-29 | 7,3 | 5,0 | 7,3 | 6,5 | 7,4 | 7,4 | 7,8 | 7,3 |
| 30-34 | 7,3 | 6,8 | 7,3 | 7,2 | 7,9 | 8,0 | 7,3 | 6,3 |
| 35-39 | 6,7 | 8,1 | 6,7 | 7,3 | 7,4 | 7,3 | 6,2 | 5,3 |
| 40-44 | 6,9 | 7,3 | 6,9 | 7,0 | 6,9 | 7,2 | 7,1 | 6,2 |
| 45-49 | 6,7 | 4,0 | 6,6 | 5,3 | 6,0 | 6,5 | 7,3 | 8,0 |

Continuation

| | Population, having income used for consumption | | Total population | Household by quintile groups | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | higher than subsistence minimum (not poor) | lower than subsistence minimum (poor) | | 1 group (with lowest income) | 2 group | 3 group | 4 group | 5 group (with highest income) |
| 50-54 | 6,8 | 2,5 | 6,7 | 3,8 | 5,0 | 6,4 | 7,8 | 10,3 |
| 55-59 | 6,8 | 2,3 | 6,6 | 3,5 | 4,8 | 6,1 | 7,9 | 10,9 |
| 60-64 | 5,0 | 1,9 | 4,9 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 5,9 | 8,9 |
| 65 and older | 7,5 | 3,3 | 7,3 | 3,6 | 4,6 | 6,1 | 8,9 | 13,7 |
| Women | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| including at the age: | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 24,3 | 45,5 | 24,7 | 38,5 | 31,5 | 25,9 | 19,1 | 10,8 |
| 15-19 | 5,9 | 8,2 | 6,0 | 7,9 | 6,9 | 6,4 | 5,3 | 3,8 |
| 20-24 | 5,8 | 4,1 | 5,8 | 5,3 | 6,0 | 6,1 | 6,4 | 5,0 |
| 25-29 | 7,0 | 5,4 | 6,9 | 6,8 | 7,5 | 7,4 | 7,0 | 6,1 |
| 30-34 | 7,2 | 7,3 | 7,2 | 7,6 | 8,1 | 8,0 | 7,0 | 5,4 |
| 35-39 | 6,8 | 8,4 | 6,9 | 7,8 | 7,7 | 7,3 | 6,4 | 5,3 |
| 40-44 | 6,9 | 6,6 | 6,9 | 6,7 | 7,1 | 7,3 | 7,3 | 6,4 |
| 45-49 | 6,7 | 3,4 | 6,6 | 4,7 | 5,8 | 6,5 | 7,5 | 8,4 |
| 50-54 | 7,2 | 2,5 | 7,1 | 3,7 | 5,2 | 6,6 | 8,4 | 11,1 |
| 55-59 | 7,3 | 2,5 | 7,2 | 3,7 | 5,0 | 6,7 | 8,5 | 11,4 |
| 60-64 | 5,5 | 2,1 | 5,5 | 2,8 | 3,4 | 4,3 | 6,2 | 9,9 |
| 65 and older | 9,4 | 4,0 | 9,2 | 4,5 | 5,8 | 7,5 | 10,9 | 16,4 |
| Men | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| including at the age: | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29,0 | 45,3 | 29,5 | 39,7 | 35,1 | 29,8 | 24,1 | 16,0 |
| 15-19 | 7,2 | 10,2 | 7,3 | 9,4 | 8,2 | 7,1 | 6,4 | 5,1 |
| 20-24 | 6,7 | 4,3 | 6,6 | 5,8 | 6,5 | 7,0 | 6,9 | 6,9 |
| 25-29 | 7,7 | 4,7 | 7,7 | 6,2 | 7,3 | 7,4 | 8,6 | 9,1 |
| 30-34 | 7,6 | 6,3 | 7,5 | 6,7 | 7,8 | 8,0 | 7,6 | 7,6 |
| 35-39 | 6,5 | 7,7 | 6,5 | 6,7 | 7,0 | 7,3 | 5,9 | 5,3 |
| 40-44 | 6,8 | 8,1 | 6,8 | 7,4 | 6,6 | 7,1 | 6,9 | 6,0 |
| 45-49 | 6,7 | 4,6 | 6,6 | 6,0 | 6,2 | 6,5 | 7,1 | 7,5 |
| 50-54 | 6,2 | 2,6 | 6,1 | 3,9 | 4,8 | 6,1 | 7,1 | 9,3 |
| 55-59 | 6,1 | 1,9 | 6,0 | 3,3 | 4,5 | 5,5 | 7,2 | 10,3 |
| 60-64 | 4,3 | 1,7 | 4,2 | 2,2 | 2,6 | 3,7 | 5,6 | 7,5 |
| 65 and older | 5,2 | 2,6 | 5,2 | 2,7 | 3,4 | 4,5 | 6,6 | 9,4 |

4.6 Daytime distribution of population of the Republic Kazakhstan in 2012*

on the average for a day of the week, hours-minutes

| | Aged 10-14 years | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| | boys | | | girls | | |
| | total | city | village | total | city | village |
| Leisure time | 04-53 | 05-00 | 04-45 | 04-09 | 04-11 | 04-06 |
| including: | | | | | | |
| informal help to other households (no charge) | 00-04 | 00-01 | 00-08 | 00-04 | 00-01 | 00-06 |
| assistance in the construction and repair | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 |
| help in the work of other household members who work for hire or in the farm | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 |
| care for other people's children | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 |
| assistance to another member of the household | 00-04 | 00-01 | 00-08 | 00-03 | 00-01 | 00-06 |

| | Aged 10-14 years | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| | boys | | | girls | | |
| | total | city | village | total | city | village |
| other types of informal help to other households | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 |
| Social and religious activity | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-00 |
| Communication | 00-19 | 00-23 | 00-15 | 00-22 | 00-23 | 00-20 |
| communication within the family | 00-05 | 00-05 | 00-04 | 00-05 | 00-05 | 00-05 |
| visits and celebrations | 00-07 | 00-10 | 00-04 | 00-08 | 00-09 | 00-07 |
| telephone conversations and other communications | 00-07 | 00-08 | 00-07 | 00-09 | 00-09 | 00-08 |
| Entertainment and culture | 00-06 | 00-07 | 00-05 | 00-08 | 00-10 | 00-05 |
| going to the cinema | 00-02 | 00-02 | 00-01 | 00-02 | 00-03 | 00-00 |
| visits to theaters and concerts | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 |
| visits to art exhibitions and museums | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 |
| visits to libraries | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-02 |
| other activities related to entertainment and culture | 00-01 | 00-02 | 00-01 | 00-03 | 00-05 | 00-01 |
| Leisure, rest | 00-23 | 00-21 | 00-23 | 00-19 | 00-21 | 00-21 |
| Sports activities (including outdoors) | 01-04 | 01-05 | 01-03 | 00-40 | 00-40 | 00-39 |
| walking and hiking | 00-27 | 00-32 | 00-22 | 00-26 | 00-29 | 00-22 |
| physical exercise | 00-36 | 00-31 | 00-41 | 00-14 | 00-11 | 00-17 |
| productive sports | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 |
| Hobbies & games | 01-00 | 01-14 | 00-43 | 00-43 | 00-47 | 00-37 |
| lessons in art and literature | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 |
| Collecting | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 |
| games and other hobbies | 00-14 | 00-13 | 00-16 | 00-12 | 00-10 | 00-16 |
| Computer and video games | 00-31 | 00-41 | 00-20 | 00-16 | 00-18 | 00-13 |
| other computer activity | 00-02 | 00-02 | 00-01 | 00-02 | 00-03 | 00-01 |
| The mass media | 01-56 | 01-48 | 02-07 | 01-52 | 01-48 | 01-56 |
| reading fiction | 00-05 | 00-05 | 00-04 | 00-08 | 00-07 | 00-08 |
| reading some books and other periodical publications | 00-03 | 00-03 | 00-03 | 00-03 | 00-03 | 00-03 |
| watching television and videos | 01-46 | 01-38 | 01-57 | 01-39 | 01-36 | 01-42 |
| listening to radio broadcasts and recordings | 00-02 | 00-02 | 00-03 | 00-02 | 00-02 | 00-03 |

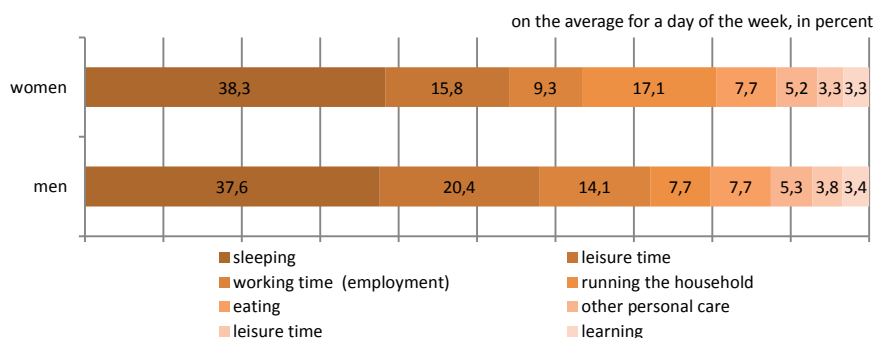
| | Aged 15 and older | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------|---------|------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| | employed | | | unemployed | | | employed | | unemployed | |
| | total | city | village | total | city | village | women | men | women | men |
| Daytime distribution | 24-00 | 24-00 | 24-00 | 24-00 | 24-00 | 24-00 | 24-00 | 24-00 | 24-00 | 24-00 |
| including: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Working time at the primary and secondary work (employment) | 04-30 | 04-47 | 03-58 | 00-22 | 00-22 | 00-21 | 04-54 | 04-04 | 00-29 | 00-18 |
| Working time at the primary and secondary work (including coffee breaks and breaks during work hours) | 04-11 | 04-25 | 03-44 | 00-18 | 00-18 | 00-18 | 04-34 | 03-47 | 00-24 | 00-14 |
| break for lunch | 00-18 | 00-21 | 00-13 | 00-03 | 00-03 | 00-03 | 00-19 | 00-16 | 00-04 | 00-03 |
| other or unspecified types of activities related to work | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-00 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 |
| Running the household | 02-56 | 02-28 | 03-49 | 03-47 | 03-18 | 04-27 | 01-53 | 04-04 | 02-05 | 04-40 |
| Study | 00-03 | 00-03 | 00-04 | 01-14 | 01-22 | 01-04 | 00-03 | 00-04 | 01-40 | 01-00 |
| studying at an educational institution | 00-02 | 00-02 | 00-03 | 01-12 | 01-20 | 01-01 | 00-02 | 00-03 | 01-38 | 00-59 |
| professional and other courses | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-00 | 00-01 | 00-01 |
| leisure time | 03-45 | 03-48 | 03-41 | 05-12 | 05-25 | 04-55 | 04-25 | 03-03 | 06-13 | 04-41 |
| Personal care | 11-48 | 11-49 | 11-43 | 12-45 | 12-47 | 12-42 | 11-45 | 11-49 | 12-51 | 12-43 |

Continuation

| | Aged 15 and older | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------|---------|------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| | employed | | | unemployed | | | employed | | unemployed | |
| | total | city | village | total | city | village | women | men | women | men |
| sleeping | 08-48 | 08-55 | 08-33 | 09-27 | 09-36 | 09-14 | 08-43 | 08-52 | 09-31 | 09-26 |
| eating | 01-44 | 01-38 | 01-56 | 02-02 | 01-54 | 02-13 | 01-46 | 01-42 | 02-02 | 02-02 |
| other personal care | 01-16 | 01-16 | 01-14 | 01-16 | 01-17 | 01-15 | 01-16 | 01-15 | 01-18 | 01-15 |
| Movements | 00-58 | 01-05 | 00-45 | 00-40 | 00-46 | 00-31 | 01-00 | 00-56 | 00-42 | 00-38 |
| related to work | 00-33 | 00-36 | 00-28 | 00-04 | 00-04 | 00-04 | 00-36 | 00-30 | 00-05 | 00-04 |
| related to study | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-09 | 00-11 | 00-07 | 00-01 | 00-01 | 00-12 | 00-08 |
| related to the purchase of goods and services | 00-08 | 00-09 | 00-06 | 00-09 | 00-10 | 00-07 | 00-06 | 00-10 | 00-06 | 00-10 |
| other movements | 00-16 | 00-19 | 00-10 | 00-18 | 00-21 | 00-13 | 00-17 | 00-15 | 00-19 | 00-16 |

* According to samplesurvey.

Daytime distribution of population aged 10 and older by sex in 2012



4.7 Number of disabled persons of all categories by groups of disability*

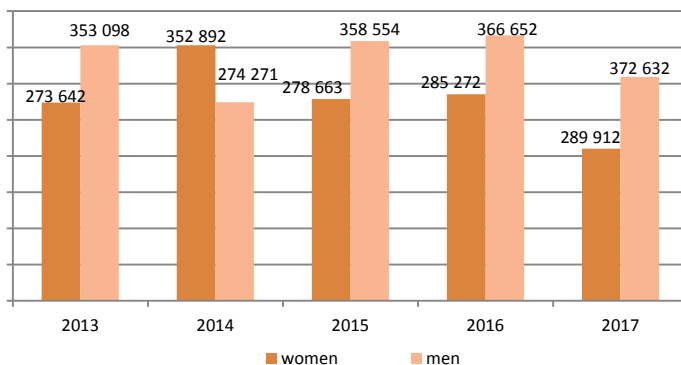
as of January 1, 2018, person

| | Total | Of which | | Of which | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| | | women | men | I group | II group | III group | children under 16 years total |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 662 544 | 289 912 | 372 632 | 61 557 | 283 313 | 242 296 | 75 378 |
| Akmola | 28 821 | 12 568 | 16 253 | 2 796 | 11 392 | 12 195 | 2 438 |
| Aktobe | 25 008 | 10 716 | 14 292 | 2 333 | 9 686 | 9 811 | 3 178 |
| Almaty | 67 280 | 28 652 | 38 628 | 5 820 | 30 139 | 23 759 | 7 562 |
| Atyrau | 21 003 | 9 698 | 11 305 | 1 657 | 9 291 | 7 094 | 2 961 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 23 684 | 10 136 | 13 548 | 2 633 | 9 679 | 9 052 | 2 320 |
| Zhambyl | 43 301 | 17 646 | 25 655 | 3 967 | 18 487 | 15 511 | 5 336 |
| Karagandy | 65 552 | 28 999 | 36 553 | 7 157 | 29 316 | 24 595 | 4 484 |
| Kostanai | 27 831 | 11 400 | 16 431 | 2 609 | 11 738 | 11 080 | 2 404 |
| Kyzylorda | 29 234 | 12 357 | 16 877 | 2 867 | 11 215 | 10 765 | 4 387 |
| Mangistau | 23 708 | 11 159 | 12 549 | 1 955 | 11 381 | 6 159 | 4 213 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 121 663 | 53 359 | 68 304 | 9 005 | 49 391 | 45 890 | 17 377 |
| Pavlodar | 27 699 | 12 347 | 15 352 | 3 431 | 12 041 | 9 821 | 2 406 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 27 397 | 11 704 | 15 693 | 2 292 | 11 351 | 11 950 | 1 804 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 56 704 | 25 189 | 31 515 | 5 316 | 24 885 | 21 875 | 4 628 |
| Astana city | 24 148 | 11 217 | 12 931 | 2 534 | 8 935 | 8 343 | 4 336 |
| Almaty city | 49 511 | 22 765 | 26 746 | 5 185 | 24 386 | 14 396 | 5 544 |

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Distribution of persons with disabilities by gender

person



4.8 Number of pensioners and average size of monthly pension¹⁾

at the beginning of the year

| | Total, thous.people | Sex distribution, percent | | Average size of monthly pension, tenge ²⁾ |
|------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|--|
| | | women | men | |
| 2014 | 1 863,6 | 71,3 | 28,7 | 31 918 |
| 2015 | 1 918,5 | 71,2 | 28,8 | 36 068 |
| 2016 | 1 980,8 | 71,2 | 28,8 | 38 933 |
| 2017 | 2 061,7 | 70,5 | 29,5 | 42 476 |
| 2018 | 2 147,9 | 70,8 | 29,2 | 50 850 |

¹⁾ According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

²⁾ Without taking in account basic pensions.

4.9 Minimal pension size*

tenge, at the beginning of the year

| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 19 066 | 21 736 | 23 692 | 25 824 | 31 245 |

* Here and below according to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

4.10 State subsistence allowance *

| | Number of recipients, person | | | | | Average monthly size, tenge | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 60 705 | 56 108 | 38 244 | 28 786 | 23 267 | 1 932 | 1 971 | 2 179 | 2 439 | 2 692 |
| Akmola | 1 491 | 1 275 | 737 | 713 | 499 | 1 776 | 1 664 | 2 177 | 2 169 | 2 565 |
| Aktobe | 304 | 322 | 270 | 311 | 240 | 1 671 | 2 117 | 2 232 | 1 793 | 1 986 |
| Almaty | 5 094 | 4 701 | 3 689 | 3 030 | 2 649 | 2 369 | 2 372 | 2 533 | 2 992 | 2 963 |
| Atyrau | 2 819 | 2 805 | 2 862 | 2 666 | 2 035 | 1 906 | 2 214 | 2 258 | 2 414 | 2 346 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 4 356 | 3 941 | 2 911 | 2 226 | 1 528 | 2 080 | 2 161 | 2 223 | 2 642 | 3 039 |
| Zhambyl | 7 099 | 6 118 | 3 555 | 2 185 | 1 597 | 1 551 | 1 589 | 1 718 | 2 007 | 2 529 |
| Karagandy | 6 440 | 5 872 | 4 103 | 3 056 | 2 723 | 1 946 | 1 972 | 2 040 | 2 271 | 2 513 |
| Kostanai | 4 334 | 3 218 | 2 419 | 1 986 | 1 581 | 2 045 | 2 177 | 2 230 | 2 394 | 2 699 |
| Kyzylorda | 2 082 | 2 774 | 1 700 | 904 | 574 | 1 444 | 1 184 | 1 357 | 1 691 | 2 490 |
| Mangistau | 3 407 | 4 239 | 3 903 | 2 133 | 1 731 | 2 118 | 2 342 | 2 534 | 2 550 | 2 809 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 7 766 | 5 044 | 2 300 | 1 496 | 1 106 | 974 | 1 110 | 1 669 | 1 741 | 2 306 |
| Pavlodar | 1 444 | 1 076 | 705 | 597 | 522 | 2 512 | 2 196 | 2 269 | 2 239 | 2 629 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 3 115 | 5 557 | 2 623 | 1 927 | 1 501 | 1 943 | 1 651 | 1 988 | 2 341 | 2 596 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 9 095 | 7 466 | 4 962 | 3 785 | 3 276 | 2 603 | 2 660 | 2 641 | 3 113 | 3 336 |
| Astana city | 947 | 1 211 | 1 072 | 1 381 | 1 329 | 1 873 | 1 586 | 1 689 | 1 520 | 1 752 |
| Almaty city | 912 | 489 | 433 | 390 | 376 | 2 571 | 3 009 | 2 798 | 3 392 | 2 936 |

4.11 Governmental childbirth benefit *

| | Number of recipients, people | | | | | Amount of benefit, tenge | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 391 689 | 417 826 | 399 105 | 438 121 | 392 743 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Akmola | 12 373 | 13 571 | 12 377 | 13 706 | 12 376 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Aktobe | 18 726 | 20 239 | 19 556 | 21 514 | 19 012 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Almaty | 49 620 | 51 962 | 50 282 | 55 630 | 50 410 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Atyrau | 15 779 | 17 020 | 16 737 | 18 143 | 16 239 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 13 247 | 13 245 | 13 371 | 14 538 | 12 835 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Zhambyl | 29 180 | 31 529 | 28 122 | 30 886 | 26 295 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Karagandy | 25 318 | 25 261 | 25 295 | 26 105 | 22 989 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Kostanai | 13 166 | 13 295 | 12 806 | 13 679 | 11 689 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Kyzylorda | 20 586 | 21 500 | 20 768 | 21 642 | 19 069 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Mangistau | 17 062 | 19 933 | 19 612 | 21 559 | 19 952 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 81 917 | 86 354 | 79 770 | 87 363 | 79 325 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Pavlodar | 13 115 | 13 474 | 13 086 | 13 891 | 12 065 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 8 624 | 8 339 | 8 241 | 8 422 | 7 380 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 23 991 | 25 188 | 23 003 | 25 195 | 22 319 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Astana city | 21 555 | 26 379 | 26 102 | 30 887 | 28 696 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |
| Almaty city | 27 430 | 30 537 | 29 977 | 34 961 | 32 092 | 69 240 | 77 546 | 83 007 | 88 828 | 104 806 |

4.12 Child care allowance up to 1 year*

| | Number of recipients, person | | | | | Amount of allowance, tenge | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| For first child | 127 841 | 125 348 | 95 219 | 89 288 | 81 861 | 9 521 | 10 186 | 11 417 | 12 217 | 13 070 |
| For second child | 106 028 | 107 758 | 92 961 | 96 744 | 91 861 | 11 252 | 12 038 | 13 498 | 14 445 | 15 452 |
| For third child | 65 324 | 65 859 | 60 139 | 66 253 | 67 583 | 12 983 | 13 890 | 15 559 | 16 650 | 17 812 |
| For forth and more child | 59 261 | 58 551 | 55 396 | 61 042 | 63 601 | 14 714 | 15 742 | 17 640 | 18 877 | 20 195 |

* According to Non commercial joint-stock property «State-owned corporation «Government for citizens».

4.13 The number of mothers having four or more children*

| | Number of women having four and more children and rearing them up to age of 8, getting pensions | | | | | Number of women having four and more children living together, getting special government benefits | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 323 530 | 325 261 | 325 790 | 325 146 | 324 440 | 216 639 | 231 281 | 232 159 | 236 724 | 283 503 |
| Akmola | 15 213 | 14 859 | 14 552 | 14 146 | 13 796 | 4 405 | 4 725 | 4 670 | 4 868 | 5 871 |
| Aktobe | 18 738 | 18 647 | 18 532 | 18 319 | 18 111 | 7 155 | 7 706 | 7 800 | 8 583 | 10 538 |
| Almaty | 45 055 | 44 214 | 44 126 | 43 844 | 43 614 | 22 645 | 24 612 | 24 893 | 27 575 | 32 855 |
| Atyrau | 12 455 | 12 681 | 12 821 | 12 936 | 12 993 | 8 841 | 9 705 | 9 926 | 11 560 | 13 028 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 15 930 | 15 663 | 15 371 | 14 961 | 14 604 | 4 121 | 4 352 | 4 292 | 4 552 | 5 424 |
| Zhambyl | 27 107 | 27 390 | 27 431 | 27 497 | 27 489 | 20 913 | 22 355 | 22 531 | 21 024 | 25 727 |
| Karagandy | 20 746 | 20 443 | 20 163 | 19 822 | 19 475 | 7 631 | 8 218 | 8 292 | 8 974 | 10 294 |
| Kostanai | 15 302 | 14 866 | 14 482 | 14 014 | 13 539 | 3 504 | 3 641 | 3 581 | 3 842 | 4 199 |
| Kyzylorda | 19 559 | 19 776 | 20 006 | 20 160 | 20 240 | 16 960 | 17 887 | 17 722 | 18 543 | 20 239 |
| Mangistau | 10 077 | 10 521 | 10 897 | 11 229 | 11 512 | 12 124 | 13 639 | 13 959 | 15 913 | 18 731 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 68 020 | 70 294 | 71 953 | 73 342 | 74 629 | 85 482 | 88 117 | 87 578 | 80 543 | 98 428 |
| Pavlodar | 13 160 | 12 894 | 12 570 | 12 253 | 11 945 | 2 992 | 3 222 | 3 210 | 3 492 | 4 147 |
| Softustik Kazakhstan | 10 440 | 10 050 | 9 745 | 9 350 | 9 014 | 2 425 | 2 464 | 2 372 | 2 249 | 2 627 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 18 269 | 18 360 | 18 290 | 18 048 | 17 763 | 7 508 | 8 171 | 8 238 | 8 577 | 10 414 |
| Astana city | 6 433 | 6 742 | 6 955 | 7 231 | 7 605 | 4 745 | 5 885 | 6 803 | 8 284 | 10 431 |
| Almaty city | 7 026 | 7 861 | 7 896 | 7 994 | 8 111 | 5 188 | 6 582 | 6 293 | 8 145 | 10 550 |

* According to Non commercial joint-stock property «State-owned corporation «Government for citizens».

4.14 The number of state childcare benefits recipients up to 1 year*

| | Number of recipients, person | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 159 357 | 173 509 | 142 315 | 143 348 | 145 728 |
| Akmola | 4 551 | 4 810 | 3 677 | 3 744 | 3 660 |
| Aktobe | 7 393 | 7 942 | 5 811 | 6 412 | 5 766 |
| Almaty | 22 570 | 25 417 | 21 064 | 21 161 | 21 622 |
| Atyrau | 5 885 | 6 826 | 5 003 | 5 107 | 4 932 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 7 625 | 8 593 | 7 131 | 6 987 | 6 919 |
| Zhambyl | 14 660 | 16 253 | 13 549 | 13 126 | 12 617 |
| Karagandy | 4 965 | 5 465 | 4 193 | 4 217 | 4 034 |
| Kostanai | 8 453 | 9 705 | 7 168 | 7 167 | 7 066 |
| Kyzylorda | 8 809 | 9 838 | 7 943 | 7 883 | 7 757 |
| Mangistau | 3 931 | 4 162 | 3 237 | 3 396 | 3 302 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 6 568 | 7 509 | 6 347 | 6 932 | 6 811 |
| Pavlodar | 4 209 | 4 650 | 3 270 | 3 371 | 3 328 |
| Softustik Kazakhstan | 2 889 | 2 928 | 2 378 | 2 369 | 2 212 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 44 032 | 44 319 | 39 437 | 38 352 | 41 463 |
| Astana city | 5 643 | 7 040 | 5 454 | 6 058 | 6 620 |
| Almaty city | 7 174 | 8 052 | 6 653 | 7 066 | 7 619 |

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

4.15 Social benefits for childcare up to 1 year from the State Social Insurance Fund*

| | Number of recipients, person | | | | | Average size, tenge | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 146 710 | 184 275 | 201 294 | 211 466 | 225 254 | 17 310 | 18 659 | 20 729 | 22 349 | 26 744 |
| Akmola | 5 438 | 6 718 | 7 163 | 7 685 | 8 059 | 15 464 | 16 684 | 19 200 | 20 669 | 24 148 |
| Aktobe | 7 257 | 10 892 | 10 990 | 11 666 | 13 850 | 16 999 | 19 371 | 20 761 | 21 889 | 26 685 |
| Almaty | 15 735 | 18 624 | 20 312 | 22 759 | 24 195 | 16 047 | 17 031 | 18 470 | 19 776 | 24 572 |
| Atyrau | 6 603 | 8 721 | 9 288 | 10 090 | 11 062 | 17 472 | 19 178 | 21 881 | 23 532 | 28 878 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 4 738 | 6 934 | 7 511 | 8 206 | 8 920 | 14 976 | 16 068 | 17 856 | 19 852 | 25 204 |
| Zhambyl | 7 452 | 10 183 | 11 403 | 12 054 | 12 489 | 14 992 | 16 261 | 17 655 | 19 002 | 22 886 |
| Karagandy | 10 689 | 13 068 | 14 658 | 14 035 | 14 941 | 16 657 | 18 327 | 20 006 | 22 090 | 25 156 |
| Kostanai | 6 276 | 7 434 | 7 569 | 7 711 | 7 837 | 15 064 | 16 515 | 19 905 | 21 340 | 24 761 |
| Kyzylorda | 6 105 | 8 847 | 9 259 | 9 831 | 10 693 | 15 832 | 17 884 | 18 803 | 20 108 | 22 287 |
| Mangistau | 7 826 | 9 520 | 9 614 | 10 565 | 12 040 | 18 598 | 21 849 | 23 261 | 24 267 | 28 908 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 21 293 | 27 135 | 32 299 | 30 035 | 32 631 | 14 888 | 16 352 | 19 634 | 21 779 | 22 897 |
| Pavlodar | 6 319 | 7 571 | 7 964 | 8 221 | 8 339 | 16 890 | 18 491 | 20 208 | 22 154 | 25 143 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 4 563 | 4 604 | 4 851 | 4 768 | 4 924 | 16 029 | 17 434 | 19 709 | 21 491 | 24 441 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 9 846 | 12 434 | 13 085 | 14 042 | 14 244 | 14 695 | 16 024 | 17 476 | 19 095 | 24 808 |
| Astana city | 12 275 | 14 946 | 16 950 | 18 941 | 20 071 | 21 550 | 23 202 | 25 424 | 29 179 | 34 301 |
| Almaty city | 14 295 | 16 644 | 18 378 | 20 587 | 20 959 | 22 704 | 23 720 | 27 428 | 29 373 | 36 207 |

* According to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan on the date of approval of the decision on the appointment of social benefits.

4.16 Social welfare institutions*

as of January 1, 2018

| | Boar- ding scho- ols, total | Number of places, units | Number of inhabitants, people | | for aged and disabled(adults) | | | | for children-disabled | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | wo- men | men | total, unit | Number of places, units | Number of inhabitants, people | | total, unit | Number of places, units | Number of inhabitants, people | |
| | | | | | | | wo- men | men | | | wo- men | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 256 | 31 263 | 18 817 | 26 985 | 99 | 20 084 | 8 550 | 10 680 | 22 | 2 612 | 844 | 1 233 |
| Akmola | 15 | 1 616 | 596 | 843 | 9 | 1 221 | 533 | 659 | - | - | - | - |
| Aktobe | 5 | 970 | 358 | 489 | 2 | 700 | 278 | 355 | - | 230 | 65 | 109 |
| Almaty | 21 | 2 626 | 1 082 | 1 521 | 7 | 1 462 | 606 | 827 | 1 | 217 | 85 | 123 |
| Atyrau | 9 | 773 | 303 | 388 | 2 | 413 | 195 | 216 | - | 190 | 39 | 39 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 16 | 1 483 | 1 170 | 1 113 | 10 | 1 227 | 480 | 724 | 2 | 101 | 26 | 42 |
| Zhambyl | 11 | 1 368 | 536 | 835 | 4 | 1 009 | 393 | 595 | 1 | 102 | 34 | 60 |
| Karagandy | 28 | 3 867 | 1 500 | 1 894 | 10 | 2 357 | 1 032 | 1 258 | - | 250 | 94 | 143 |
| Kostanai | 25 | 2 857 | 1 777 | 1 615 | 10 | 1 562 | 735 | 808 | 3 | 195 | 69 | 99 |
| Kyzylorda | 13 | 1 722 | 564 | 7 089 | 3 | 780 | 233 | 387 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Mangistau | 4 | 643 | 211 | 259 | 2 | 408 | 157 | 188 | 2 | 210 | 47 | 63 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 21 | 2 196 | 2 080 | 1 915 | 5 | 1 391 | 555 | 739 | 2 | 427 | 176 | 202 |
| Pavlodar | 13 | 1 784 | 668 | 1 034 | 6 | 1 422 | 584 | 787 | 1 | 52 | 16 | 35 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 13 | 2 146 | 787 | 1 106 | 6 | 1 700 | 685 | 926 | 3 | 100 | 32 | 40 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 43 | 4 252 | 5 197 | 3 641 | 17 | 2 731 | 1 287 | 1 411 | 2 | 378 | 108 | 195 |
| Astana city | 7 | 1 151 | 883 | 936 | 3 | 671 | 247 | 332 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Almaty city | 12 | 1 809 | 1 105 | 2 307 | 3 | 1 030 | 550 | 468 | 1 | 160 | 53 | 83 |

* Social medical facilities for continual and temporary inhabitation of elderly and disabled people under inpatient treatment, home service of lonely elderly people and disabled people.

5. Health care

The section contains data on maternal and child health, the health status of pregnant women, preventative care as well as the data that on the morbidity of men and women with tuberculosis, anemia, cancer including breast cancer, drug dependence and mental disorders, sexually transmitted diseases.

The section uses the data of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

The percentage of women using contraceptives- the ratio of the number of women of reproductive age (15-49 years) using contraceptives to the average annual number of women in reproductive age.

Abortions (per 1,000 women) - the ratio of the number of surgical and non-surgical interventions for the purpose of termination of pregnancy (including mini-abortions) to the number of women of reproductive age per 1,000women.

The number of recorded HIV infection - the number of cases as first reported in the current period and previously known.

The cancer morbidity (per 100 000 people) - the ratio of the number of patients with first diagnosis in a given year to the average population per 100000 people.

5.1 Public health organization*

| | units | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Hospital | | | | | Out-patient polyclinics | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 995 | 911 | 901 | 877 | 853 | 3 566 | 3 163 | 3 149 | 3 126 | 3 273 |
| Akmola | 40 | 40 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 182 | 156 | 155 | 151 | 151 |
| Aktobe | 51 | 48 | 47 | 47 | 45 | 190 | 206 | 206 | 204 | 204 |
| Almaty | 77 | 90 | 86 | 87 | 85 | 334 | 325 | 330 | 324 | 327 |
| Atyrau | 40 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 29 | 115 | 118 | 122 | 115 | 118 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 41 | 38 | 37 | 32 | 31 | 160 | 142 | 121 | 114 | 112 |
| Zhambyl | 62 | 56 | 57 | 52 | 51 | 207 | 196 | 196 | 188 | 189 |
| Karagandy | 93 | 88 | 83 | 78 | 81 | 270 | 246 | 239 | 235 | 242 |
| Kostanai | 57 | 53 | 51 | 49 | 47 | 136 | 140 | 137 | 138 | 149 |
| Kyzylorda | 56 | 51 | 50 | 48 | 47 | 180 | 152 | 150 | 145 | 134 |
| Mangistau | 37 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 77 | 60 | 62 | 63 | 63 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 139 | 118 | 122 | 124 | 117 | 386 | 279 | 269 | 293 | 295 |
| Pavlodar | 51 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 38 | 190 | 178 | 163 | 174 | 168 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 35 | 29 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 153 | 157 | 155 | 154 | 151 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 99 | 92 | 88 | 81 | 80 | 397 | 345 | 344 | 336 | 336 |
| Astana city | 23 | 27 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 218 | 108 | 125 | 127 | 147 |
| Almaty city | 94 | 72 | 76 | 79 | 79 | 371 | 355 | 375 | 365 | 487 |

Continuation

| | Sanatorium and epidemiological organizations | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 428 | 452 | 436 | 451 | 355 |
| Akmola | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Aktobe | 38 | 37 | 28 | 31 | 28 |
| Almaty | 34 | 39 | 40 | 47 | - |
| Atyrau | 21 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |

Continuation

| | Sanatorium and epidemiological organizations | | | | |
|----------------------|--|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 31 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 16 |
| Zhambyl | 34 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 13 |
| Karagandy | 18 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Kostanai | 42 | 41 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Kyzylorda | 21 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 2 |
| Mangistau | 11 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 35 | 35 | 36 | 35 | 36 |
| Pavlodar | 23 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 33 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 40 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 38 |
| Astana city | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| Almaty city | 4 | 20 | 17 | 22 | 11 |

*Here and below according to Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

5.2 Provision of obstetrical-gynecological assistance for population*

| | Number of organisations, having women consultations and obstetrical services | | | | | For 1000 born alive and dead provision of | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | Gynecologists | | | | | beds for pregnant, women in childbirth and women recently confined (including pathologic pregnancy) | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 855 | 888 | 907 | 930 | 973 | 10,4 | 10,1 | 10,3 | 9,5 | 9,7 | 24,1 | 22,6 | 22,0 | 21,2 | 21,2 |
| Akmola | 62 | 66 | 71 | 71 | 76 | 13,2 | 11,5 | 11,1 | 10,6 | 10,8 | 31,0 | 28,8 | 27,7 | 27,8 | 26,2 |
| Aktobe | 39 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 45 | 9,3 | 8,7 | 8,8 | 8,9 | 8,8 | 21,1 | 19,9 | 18,2 | 18,3 | 18,6 |
| Almaty | 134 | 136 | 135 | 135 | 132 | 7,3 | 6,8 | 6,6 | 6,4 | 6,4 | 22,1 | 20,5 | 21,6 | 20,3 | 22,1 |
| Atyrau | 33 | 34 | 24 | 27 | 26 | 6,5 | 6,1 | 5,8 | 5,5 | 5,9 | 24,6 | 23,5 | 22,3 | 22,3 | 21,4 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 44 | 48 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 8,4 | 7,6 | 7,2 | 6,5 | 6,8 | 27,8 | 24,7 | 24,2 | 23,2 | 22,5 |
| Zhambyl | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 55 | 8,1 | 7,5 | 15,3 | 7,5 | 7,9 | 21,4 | 20,1 | 19,9 | 19,9 | 22,8 |
| Karagandy | 90 | 94 | 86 | 108 | 101 | 14,0 | 13,4 | 13,4 | 13,0 | 12,9 | 28,1 | 27,4 | 27,2 | 27,8 | 28,2 |
| Kostanai | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 10,7 | 9,6 | 9,3 | 8,7 | 9,5 | 35,5 | 34,3 | 33,9 | 33,8 | 35,3 |
| Kyzylorda | 30 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 21 | 9,6 | 9,0 | 9,1 | 8,9 | 9,5 | 26,9 | 25,8 | 27,1 | 23,5 | 21,3 |
| Mangistau | 38 | 38 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 7,1 | 6,9 | 6,3 | 6,0 | 6,5 | 20,1 | 19,9 | 19,4 | 19,0 | 18,1 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 63 | 63 | 104 | 116 | 131 | 8,3 | 8,9 | 8,1 | 8,3 | 8,1 | 21,3 | 20,1 | 19,9 | 19,1 | 17,9 |
| Pavlodar | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 14,4 | 14,0 | 13,2 | 12,5 | 13,9 | 24,9 | 23,7 | 22,7 | 21,8 | 22,3 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 13,5 | 12,8 | 12,2 | 12,4 | 12,4 | 34,8 | 34,1 | 32,8 | 34,8 | 37,2 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 80 | 78 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 11,0 | 10,6 | 10,4 | 9,7 | 10,4 | 32,8 | 29,2 | 25,0 | 23,1 | 23,8 |
| Astana city | 34 | 37 | 53 | 48 | 54 | 19,0 | 16,5 | 15,7 | 15,2 | 12,5 | 16,7 | 14,4 | 13,6 | 14,2 | 12,6 |
| Almaty city | 67 | 82 | 69 | 62 | 55 | 13,4 | 13,8 | 14,0 | 13,3 | 14,6 | 22,7 | 21,5 | 21,0 | 19,5 | 20,9 |

5.3 Medical condition of pregnant, women in child birth, and newborns (diseases, complicated pregnancy and childbirth)*

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of post partum women, thous. | 386,9 | 393,5 | 397,3 | 400,7 | 391,4 |
| including: | | | | | |
| timely delivery | 348,6 | 359,7 | 355,5 | 357,3 | 346,8 |
| preterm delivery | 21,0 | 17,8 | 24,2 | 25,3 | 27,0 |
| postmature birth | 1,3 | 1,2 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,4 |
| spontaneous abortions and abortions by medical readings | 15,9 | 15,0 | 17,0 | 17,5 | 17,1 |
| post partum women suffered from (in percent): | | | | | |
| anemia | 30,3 | 29,1 | 38,3 | 34,4 | 31,8 |
| circulatory diseases | 3,4 | 3,5 | 6,5 | 5,6 | 6,0 |
| diabetes | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 |
| oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive condition | 4,4 | 4,0 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 4,2 |
| diseases of the genitourinary system | 14,2 | 11,1 | 14,1 | 12,0 | 9,9 |
| venous complications in pregnancy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| For 1 000 childbirths - births complicated: | | | | | |
| venous complications | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 8 |
| bleeding in post-natal period | 14 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 14,3 |
| childbirth anomalies | 31 | 28 | 31 | 27 | 23 |
| Children born ill or got ill (with body weight 1 000g. and more) - total | 41 620 | 47 947 | 42 997 | 49 629 | 48 943 |
| in percent of total number born | 10,7 | 12,0 | 10,8 | 12,3 | 12,5 |
| Prematurely-born child - total | 22 399 | 21 657 | 21 150 | 22 221 | 21 516 |
| in percent of total number born | 5,8 | 6,0 | 5,8 | 6,1 | 5,5 |

5.4 Prenatal care under maternity welfare centre*

| | Number of the pregnant under maternity welfare centre, total, people | | | | | Women with pregnancy period within 12 weeks, in percent | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 395 940 | 386 095 | 393 396 | 391 227 | 390 881 | 75,1 | 75,4 | 79,2 | 81,6 | 82,7 |
| Akmola | 11 556 | 12 501 | 12 315 | 12 055 | 11 912 | 72,7 | 70,5 | 76,9 | 83,5 | 84,6 |
| Aktobe | 18 148 | 18 109 | 18 783 | 18 263 | 18 969 | 78,3 | 77,3 | 81,0 | 80,5 | 80,0 |
| Almaty | 41 786 | 40 206 | 39 714 | 40 258 | 40 651 | 67,9 | 72,4 | 78,5 | 78,2 | 79,4 |
| Atyrau | 16 820 | 16 292 | 16 978 | 16 689 | 17 069 | 76,0 | 74,6 | 74,4 | 76,8 | 79,4 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 12 498 | 12 159 | 12 742 | 12 501 | 12 546 | 78,2 | 77,0 | 77,2 | 82,1 | 83,9 |
| Zhambyl | 25 635 | 24 764 | 24 626 | 23 347 | 23 300 | 83,7 | 81,6 | 87,1 | 88,0 | 88,1 |
| Karagandy | 25 063 | 24 008 | 24 412 | 24 609 | 23 808 | 84,8 | 82,8 | 81,8 | 80,5 | 81,9 |
| Kostanai | 12 612 | 11 915 | 12 236 | 11 548 | 11 634 | 79,7 | 76,9 | 78,3 | 82,9 | 82,7 |
| Kyzylorda | 19 167 | 19 542 | 19 439 | 19 093 | 19 024 | 74,3 | 71,3 | 81,1 | 87,0 | 88,8 |
| Mangistau | 19 366 | 19 591 | 19 854 | 19 837 | 19 672 | 74,5 | 67,8 | 76,4 | 83,4 | 87,3 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 81 711 | 78 400 | 79 775 | 78 803 | 77 768 | 75,6 | 75,7 | 78,2 | 81,0 | 82,4 |
| Pavlodar | 13 679 | 12 971 | 12 909 | 12 601 | 11 873 | 78,6 | 80,9 | 80,2 | 81,0 | 81,5 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 8 858 | 7 995 | 7 879 | 7 410 | 7 471 | 75,3 | 76,7 | 79,5 | 82,8 | 83,7 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 22 633 | 21 530 | 21 153 | 21 212 | 21 266 | 82,3 | 90,1 | 90,1 | 90,5 | 88,4 |
| Astana city | 26 078 | 26 149 | 27 648 | 27 999 | 30 121 | 73,1 | 73,0 | 76,8 | 79,5 | 81,8 |
| Almaty city | 40 330 | 39 963 | 42 933 | 44 347 | 43 797 | 62,8 | 67,2 | 74,4 | 78,2 | 78,3 |

Continuation

| | Postnatal women examined by therapist, in percent | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 94,0 | 94,7 | 98,5 | 99,2 | 99,3 |
| Akmola | 98,1 | 99,9 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 99,5 |
| Aktobe | 99,6 | 97,9 | 99,7 | 99,5 | 100,0 |
| Almaty | 93,7 | 99,0 | 99,9 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| Atyrau | 95,3 | 99,8 | 99,0 | 99,0 | 99,1 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 95,5 | 95,2 | 98,5 | 99,9 | 99,9 |
| Zhambyl | 98,9 | 88,3 | 99,3 | 99,2 | 99,5 |
| Karagandy | 98,1 | 99,3 | 99,4 | 99,2 | 99,1 |
| Kostanai | 92,8 | 77,1 | 85,0 | 91,5 | 95,2 |
| Kyzylorda | 95,8 | 58,5 | 96,6 | 99,4 | 99,5 |
| Mangistau | 89,6 | 95,1 | 94,7 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 96,8 | 99,9 | 100,0 | 99,9 | 100,0 |
| Pavlodar | 99,0 | 99,2 | 99,8 | 99,5 | 98,8 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 92,5 | 88,5 | 96,8 | 96,6 | 96,3 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 96,2 | 95,9 | 98,8 | 99,2 | 99,4 |
| Astana city | 87,1 | 92,9 | 96,6 | 97,3 | 97,2 |
| Almaty city | 80,5 | 99,6 | 99,3 | 99,5 | 99,5 |

5.5 The share of complications during pregnancy*

| | Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive condition | | | | | Cardiovascular disease | | | | | Anemia | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 4,4 | 4,0 | 4,4 | 4,5 | 4,2 | 3,4 | 3,5 | 6,5 | 5,6 | 6,0 | 30,3 | 29,1 | 38,3 | 34,4 | 31,8 |
| Akmola | 4,2 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 5,0 | 3,5 | 3,1 | 5,6 | 1,9 | 4,9 | 25,3 | 25,3 | 27,9 | 29,3 | 26,4 |
| Aktobe | 1,7 | 1,8 | 2,8 | 2,2 | 2,4 | 1,0 | 1,8 | 2,9 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 34,3 | 33,8 | 41,1 | 32,7 | 30,8 |
| Almaty | 5,1 | 3,9 | 4,8 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 2,9 | 4,2 | 7,2 | 5,5 | 4,7 | 3,4 | 31,1 | 46,4 | 34,5 | 28,2 |
| Atyrau | 5,6 | 4,0 | 4,7 | 4,6 | 4,5 | 3,5 | 2,6 | 3,5 | 4,2 | 4,7 | 40,3 | 31,0 | 39,9 | 34,3 | 34,8 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 6,6 | 5,7 | 1,7 | 5,7 | 4,9 | 2,0 | 1,5 | 0,7 | 3,9 | 4,1 | 49,0 | 23,4 | 7,9 | 24,8 | 26,0 |
| Zhambyl | 6,7 | 6,1 | 4,9 | 4,6 | 4,1 | 5,9 | 5,1 | 7,7 | 7,1 | 6,6 | 58,2 | 41,4 | 38,0 | 32,3 | 28,5 |
| Karagandy | 3,5 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 3,0 | 2,9 | 2,1 | 3,2 | 3,9 | 4,9 | 4,6 | 24,5 | 23,9 | 24,9 | 23,0 | 22,9 |
| Kostanai | 7,1 | 8,9 | 6,2 | 8,1 | 6,7 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,6 | 2,8 | 2,5 | 31,2 | 34,3 | 31,4 | 33,4 | 25,6 |
| Kyzylorda | 4,2 | 5,4 | 5,8 | 13,3 | 5,9 | 2,8 | 1,3 | 6,1 | 3,2 | 7,3 | 60,2 | 54,6 | 59,7 | 69,3 | 52,8 |
| Mangistau | 6,3 | 4,9 | 4,7 | 3,0 | 4,0 | 4,4 | 3,3 | 6,1 | 4,1 | 3,8 | 40,9 | 37,3 | 56,4 | 40,8 | 29,5 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 1,7 | 1,7 | 3,3 | 2,7 | 3,0 | 2,6 | 3,1 | 7,9 | 6,4 | 6,6 | 16,5 | 17,4 | 39,6 | 32,0 | 32,2 |
| Pavlodar | 6,2 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 5,0 | 5,5 | 2,4 | 3,6 | 6,8 | 8,3 | 10,3 | 43,2 | 29,5 | 36,2 | 37,5 | 44,3 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 9,7 | 7,0 | 10,5 | 11,2 | 11,7 | 4,5 | 4,4 | 9,1 | 8,9 | 8,1 | 38,2 | 36,0 | 48,7 | 50,2 | 51,5 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 5,4 | 4,9 | 5,3 | 5,7 | 5,5 | 5,8 | 5,1 | 8,2 | 8,6 | 7,7 | 40,0 | 34,6 | 38,1 | 37,8 | 34,0 |
| Astana city | 5,6 | 6,4 | 6,4 | 5,2 | 5,4 | 6,3 | 10,3 | 11,0 | 6,9 | 12,6 | 30,9 | 30,0 | 34,1 | 33,7 | 39,4 |
| Almaty city | 3,9 | 3,2 | 3,8 | 3,9 | 3,2 | 3,4 | 1,2 | 5,8 | 5,8 | 4,5 | 26,9 | 21,9 | 31,8 | 29,1 | 24,6 |

5.6 Number of childbirths in medical institutions and home birth*

| | Number of childbirths, total | | | | | Home birth without further hospitalization | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 389 150 | 400 047 | 398 584 | 401 886 | 391 281 | 23 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 11 |
| Akmola | 11 849 | 11 863 | 11 611 | 11 519 | 11 241 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Aktobe | 18 754 | 19 765 | 19 918 | 19 790 | 19 047 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Almaty | 38 973 | 41 332 | 40 783 | 41 458 | 39 919 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Atyrau | 15 860 | 16 284 | 16 351 | 16 594 | 16 308 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 12 688 | 13 049 | 12 974 | 13 156 | 12 874 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Zhambyl | 27 134 | 27 595 | 26 431 | 26 008 | 24 491 | - | - | - | - | - |

Continuation

| | Number of childbirths, total | | | | | Home birth without further hospitalization | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Karagandy | 24 686 | 24 901 | 24 442 | 23 840 | 22 718 | - | 1 | 2 | 9 | 3 |
| Kostanai | 13 101 | 12 746 | 12 730 | 12 247 | 11 725 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kyzylorda | 18 821 | 19 038 | 18 516 | 18 721 | 18 611 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Mangistau | 18 270 | 18 887 | 19 136 | 19 764 | 19 357 | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 78 399 | 79 394 | 79 291 | 79 385 | 76 549 | 8 | - | 3 | - | - |
| Pavlodar | 12 938 | 12 906 | 12 745 | 12 494 | 11 883 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 8 017 | 7 711 | 7 644 | 7 206 | 7 015 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 22 452 | 23 255 | 22 466 | 22 528 | 21 803 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Astana city | 22 567 | 24 399 | 26 031 | 27 158 | 30 550 | 7 | - | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Almaty city | 39 098 | 41 316 | 41 806 | 50 018 | 47 190 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - |
| National organisations | 5 543 | 5 606 | 5 709 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | - |

Continuation

| | Of the total number of delivered births by adolescent girls aged 15-18 years | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3 676 | 5 693 | 4 671 | 4 226 | 3 443 |
| Akmola | 149 | 189 | 171 | 75 | 97 |
| Aktobe | 139 | 127 | 83 | 42 | 40 |
| Almaty | 398 | 1 274 | 355 | 503 | 672 |
| Atyrau | 180 | 280 | 137 | 126 | 135 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 84 | 153 | 72 | 51 | 44 |
| Zhambyl | 224 | 300 | 229 | 286 | 2 |
| Karagandy | 319 | 383 | 336 | 303 | 234 |
| Kostanai | 322 | 343 | 294 | 190 | 177 |
| Kyzylorda | 112 | 38 | 87 | 628 | 245 |
| Mangistau | 286 | 244 | 231 | 181 | 128 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 684 | 1 600 | 1 951 | 1 191 | 843 |
| Pavlodar | 120 | 108 | 91 | 119 | 61 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 73 | 94 | 190 | 98 | 67 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 188 | 238 | 146 | 136 | 201 |
| Astana city | 161 | 101 | 132 | 85 | 324 |
| Almaty city | 201 | 206 | 143 | 186 | 173 |
| National organisations | 36 | 15 | 23 | 26 | - |

5.7 Abortions in age groups*

| | Number of abortions, thousands | | | | | Per 1000 women at the age of 15 - 49 | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Tota | | | | | | | | | | |
| including: | 84,3 | 83,7 | 81,5 | 78,9 | 80,3 | 18,4 | 18,3 | 17,9 | 17,3 | 17,7 |
| under 15 | 0,1 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| 15 – 18 | 2,0 | 1,5 | 1,1 | 1,4 | 1,2 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,3 |
| 19 – 34 | 58,4 ¹⁾ | 56,0 ¹⁾ | 45,4 ¹⁾ | 41,9 ¹⁾ | 38,9 ¹⁾ | 12,7 ¹⁾ | 12,2 ¹⁾ | 10,0 ¹⁾ | 9,2 ¹⁾ | 8,6 ¹⁾ |
| 35 and older | 23,8 ²⁾ | 26,2 ²⁾ | 35,0 ²⁾ | 35,6 ²⁾ | 40,1 ²⁾ | 5,2 ²⁾ | 5,7 ²⁾ | 18,4 ²⁾ | 7,8 ²⁾ | 8,8 ²⁾ |

¹⁾ 19-29 years.²⁾ 30 years and older.

5.8 Abortions by region*

| | Number of abortions in thousands | | | | | Per 1000 women aged 15-49 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 84,3 | 83,7 | 81,5 | 78,9 | 80,3 | 18,4 | 18,3 | 17,9 | 17,3 | 17,7 |
| Akmola | 5,4 | 5,4 | 3,9 | 2,3 | 3,6 | 28,5 | 29,1 | 21,5 | 12,6 | 20,3 |
| Aktobe | 3,9 | 3,1 | 2,7 | 2,4 | 2,9 | 17,2 | 13,5 | 12,0 | 10,8 | 13,2 |
| Almaty | 5,5 | 5,3 | 5,5 | 5,7 | 6,1 | 10,4 | 10,8 | 11,2 | 11,8 | 12,7 |
| Atyrau | 2,1 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 2,2 | 14,4 | 12,6 | 13,0 | 13,1 | 15,0 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 3,0 | 2,7 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 18,4 | 16,7 | 17,5 | 18,2 | 18,8 |
| Zhambyl | 4,7 | 5,2 | 5,1 | 5,3 | 5,2 | 17,1 | 18,9 | 18,9 | 20,0 | 19,8 |
| Karagandy | 8,6 | 8,5 | 8,9 | 7,4 | 7,9 | 23,6 | 23,6 | 24,8 | 21,0 | 22,9 |
| Kostanai | 5,6 | 5,6 | 5,4 | 5,3 | 4,6 | 23,6 | 24,2 | 23,5 | 23,2 | 20,8 |
| Kyzylorda | 1,3 | 0,8 | 2,0 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 6,8 | 4,0 | 10,8 | 12,8 | 13,2 |
| Mangistau | 2,6 | 2,4 | 2,6 | 3,1 | 2,5 | 16,6 | 15,2 | 16,2 | 19,5 | 15,8 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 8,0 | 8,1 | 8,2 | 8,5 | 8,1 | 11,5 | 11,8 | 11,9 | 12,3 | 11,7 |
| Pavlodar | 4,3 | 4,8 | 5,1 | 4,8 | 4,6 | 21,3 | 24,2 | 25,7 | 25,0 | 24,3 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 3,8 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 26,9 | 28,8 | 28,2 | 27,1 | 26,9 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 10,2 | 9,0 | 8,2 | 7,5 | 7,0 | 28,0 | 25,2 | 23,4 | 21,8 | 20,8 |
| Astana city | 6,2 | 6,3 | 6,3 | 7,4 | 8,2 | 25,0 | 25,0 | 24,7 | 27,7 | 28,3 |
| Almaty city | 9,1 | 10,6 | 9,0 | 8,3 | 8,4 | 19,5 | 21,0 | 15,6 | 15,6 | 15,6 |

5.9 Usage of contraceptives*

thous and people

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of women using contraceptives | 1 718,9 | 1 771,9 | 1 798,6 | 1 621,2 | 1 780,2 |
| percent of woman at reproductive age | 37,5 | 38,8 | 39,4 | 35,6 | 39,2 |
| including types of contraception | | | | | |
| condoms | 364,0 | 381,6 | 360,2 | 339,9 | 403,2 |
| pills | 363,7 | 362,6 | 319,0 | 298,3 | 329,7 |
| Injections | 8,0 | 6,8 | 5,6 | 4,4 | 4,4 |
| IUD | 862,1 | 912,7 | 999,3 | 867,9 | 871,7 |

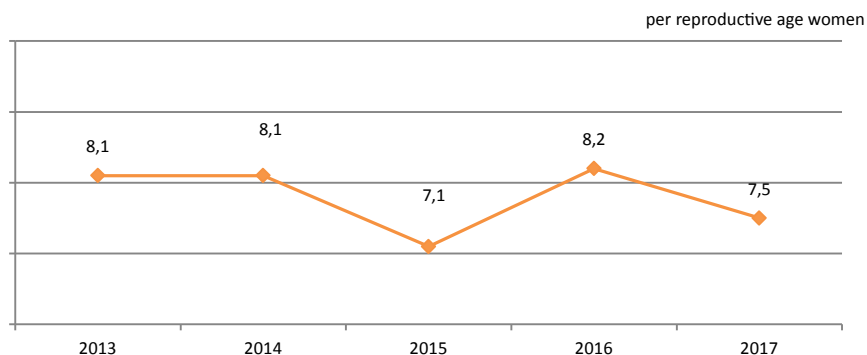
5.10 Usage of contraceptives in 2017*

thous. people

| | Number of women using contraceptives | | Including by types of contraception | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | total | percent of productive age women | condoms | pills | injections | IUD |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 1 780,2 | 39,2 | 403,2 | 329,7 | 4,4 | 871,7 |
| Akmola | 51,2 | 29,0 | 17,1 | 7,6 | 0,1 | 21,3 |
| Aktobe | 90,6 | 41,0 | 21,1 | 13,9 | 0,1 | 49,6 |
| Almaty | 123,6 | 25,6 | 24,3 | 18,2 | 0,6 | 69,8 |
| Atyrau | 32,1 | 21,5 | 10,2 | 8,1 | 0,0 | 39,9 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 101,9 | 64,0 | 32,2 | 34,0 | 0,0 | 92,7 |
| Zhambyl | 179,6 | 68,6 | 53,1 | 56,0 | 2,1 | 198,1 |
| Karagandy | 226,1 | 65,2 | 108,3 | 61,3 | 0,4 | 173,0 |
| Kostanai | 106,1 | 47,8 | 56,2 | 51,7 | 0,0 | 60,5 |
| Kyzylorda | 39,4 | 21,1 | 13,0 | 1,9 | 0,4 | 49,1 |
| Mangistau | 27,9 | 17,3 | 7,0 | 10,8 | 0,2 | 29,4 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 235,7 | 34,0 | 49,0 | 40,7 | 1,7 | 320,2 |
| Pavlodar | 108,0 | 57,2 | 65,4 | 40,4 | 0,0 | 92,4 |

| | Continuation | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Number of women using contraceptives | | Including by types of contraception | | | |
| | total | percent of productive age women | condoms | pills | injections | IUD |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 65,3 | 50,4 | 33,9 | 20,4 | 0,2 | 59,5 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 171,4 | 51,3 | 57,8 | 36,9 | 0,4 | 113,9 |
| Astana city | 68,7 | 23,8 | 39,5 | 15,7 | 0,4 | 48,8 |
| Almaty city | 152,4 | 28,5 | 61,6 | 85,3 | 0,2 | 63,1 |

Women using hormonal contraception*



5.11 Household expenditure for health services*

| in average per person, tenge In a year | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total | 4 501 | 4 829 | 6 998 | 8 590 | 9 743 |

* On data of sample households' survey.

5.12 Average prices for special health care services

| | tenge | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Initial consultation, 1 visit | 1 351 | 1 543 | 1 792 | 2 080 | 2 267 |
| Diagnostic ultrasound | 1 810 ¹⁾ | 2 013 ¹⁾ | 2 173 | 2 451 | 2 754 |
| General blood test, 1 analysis | 616 | 673 | 725 | 791 | 844 |
| Services of dentist (extraction of 1 tooth) | 2 100 | 2 326 | 2 603 | 2 880 | 3 208 |
| Common massage, 1procedure ²⁾ | 593 | 649 | 755 | 822 | 868 |
| Health resort, 1 bed-day | 7 168 | 8 026 | 8 596 | 9 012 | 9 580 |

¹⁾ Abdominal ultrasonography.

²⁾ Massage of shoulders and cervical muscle (1 procedure).

5.13 Vaccination coverage of children *

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| BCG | 108,2 | 100,0 | 94,8 | 95,0 | 98,0 |
| DPT | 98,1 | 98,5 | 97,9 | 82,5 | 101,4 |
| Polio myelitis | 98,0 | 98,8 | 97,9 | 82,5 | 101,3 |
| MRP | 104,5 | 100,0 | 98,4 | 99,3 | 98,7 |

* According to the Committee for public Health protection the Ministry of Healthcare of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

BCG - TB (vaccination at the site);

DPT -3 - diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis;

OPV-3 - poliomyelitis;

MRP- measles rubeola and parotitis.

5.14 Results of children preventive examinations at the age of 0-14

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| For 1 000 examined children it is revealed: | | | | | |
| hearing acuity decrement | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,6 |
| visual acuity decrement | 18,0 | 16,0 | 13,9 | 14,5 | 15,4 |
| scoliosis | 2,2 | 2,4 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,1 |
| postural disorder | 3,6 | 3,5 | 2,8 | 3,0 | 2,4 |

5.15 Results of children preventive examinations at the age of 0-14

| | For 1 000 examined children it is revealed | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | hearing acuity decrement | | | | | visual acuity decrement | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 18,0 | 16,0 | 13,9 | 14,5 | 15,4 |
| Akmola | 0,9 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 0,7 | 2,6 | 16,8 | 17,2 | 6,8 | 6,2 | 5,8 |
| Aktobe | 1,1 | 2,1 | 1,7 | 1,9 | 2,1 | 11,6 | 14,1 | 13,1 | 12,4 | 12,6 |
| Almaty | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 8,8 | 8,4 | 8,3 | 7,3 | 9,6 |
| Atyrau | 1,3 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 1,8 | 22,4 | 9,7 | 9,6 | 10,5 | 13,3 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1,4 | 1,3 | 2,3 | 3,0 | 2,3 | 21,2 | 18,1 | 25,1 | 30,4 | 35,0 |
| Zhambyl | 0,7 | 0,7 | 1,1 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 5,9 | 6,3 | 5,3 | 4,5 | 3,6 |
| Karagandy | 4,2 | 3,9 | 3,6 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 44,1 | 40,6 | 36,7 | 37,7 | 38,8 |
| Kostanai | 2,1 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,6 | 20,4 | 17,3 | 17,3 | 20,9 | 19,7 |
| Kyzylorda | 6,1 | 7,0 | 2,6 | 2,4 | 1,9 | 14,2 | 13,0 | 16,4 | 22,9 | 33,7 |
| Mangistau | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,6 | 4,7 | 6,8 | 5,6 | 6,9 | 10,4 | 22,5 | 21,1 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 2,8 | 1,2 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,3 | 53,5 | 9,9 | 7,1 | 4,9 | 5,0 |
| Pavlodar | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 1,1 | 29,6 | 25,7 | 26,4 | 25,3 | 23,1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 1,3 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 0,9 | 12,9 | 21,7 | 16,1 | 12,6 | 14,1 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 0,8 | 0,9 | 0,9 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 20,5 | 16,7 | 16,3 | 14,4 | 13,3 |
| Astana city | 0,4 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 28,9 | 40,0 | 23,0 | 34,2 | 43,2 |
| Almaty city | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,6 | 0,8 | 24,6 | 23,9 | 14,4 | 14,9 | 13,3 |

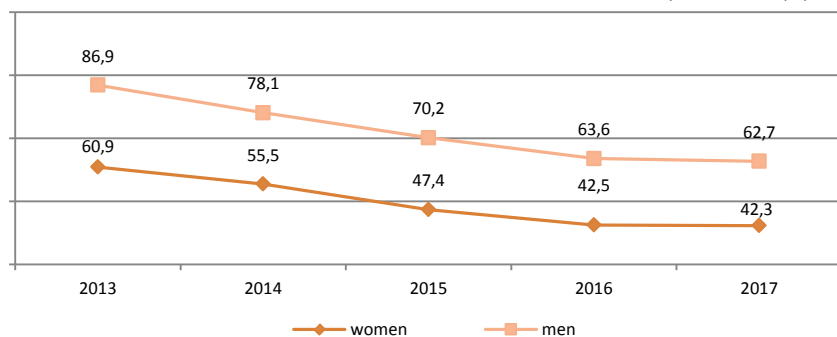
Continuation

| | For 1 000 examined children it is revealed | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | scoliosis | | | | | postural disorder | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2,2 | 2,4 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 3,6 | 3,5 | 2,8 | 3,0 | 2,4 |
| Akmola | 1,6 | 1,5 | 0,9 | 1,3 | 1,5 | 3,1 | 2,3 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 2,2 |
| Aktobe | 1,3 | 1,4 | 1,0 | 1,1 | 1,4 | 4,5 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 4,4 | 3,1 |
| Almaty | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,1 | 1,2 | 3,4 | 2,8 | 2,4 | 3,2 | 1,7 |

| | For 1 000 examined children it is revealed | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | scoliosis | | | | | postural disorder | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Atyrau | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,7 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 2,7 | 2,9 | 2,9 | 3,6 | 2,5 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 2,5 | 3,3 | 3,3 |
| Zhambyl | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,7 | 1,1 | 2,8 | 0,9 | 0,6 | 0,2 |
| Karagandy | 3,3 | 3,2 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 5,3 | 4,9 | 4,1 | 4,3 | 4,0 |
| Kostanai | 2,7 | 2,6 | 2,3 | 4,1 | 3,6 | 2,5 | 2,1 | 2,8 | 3,5 | 2,8 |
| Kyzylorda | 2,0 | 1,5 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,5 | 1,1 | 1,5 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,5 |
| Mangistau | 1,4 | 1,8 | 2,4 | 3,2 | 4,5 | 3,6 | 3,6 | 2,1 | 6,5 | 6,6 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 3,7 | 3,6 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 0,8 | 5,3 | 2,1 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,2 |
| Pavlodar | 10,4 | 11,3 | 10,7 | 10,5 | 7,7 | 14,0 | 14,2 | 14,8 | 14,4 | 9,4 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 3,0 | 3,0 | 3,2 | 4,1 | 3,9 | 5,3 | 5,3 | 3,9 | 4,3 | 4,1 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 2,5 | 3,4 | 4,1 | 4,0 | 3,9 | 2,4 | 3,0 | 2,5 | 2,2 | 2,3 |
| Astana city | 0,8 | 2,1 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,8 | 3,4 | 5,0 | 4,8 | 5,9 | 3,7 |
| Almaty city | 2,8 | 3,1 | 2,0 | 2,0 | 3,1 | 4,2 | 3,3 | 3,1 | 2,7 | 2,5 |

Tuberculosis morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population



5.16 Tuberculosis morbidity rate by age groups

| | By age, percent | | | | | By sex, percent | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, percent | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 42,9 | 43,2 | 42,1 | 41,6 | 41,8 |
| 0 – 14 | 5,1 | 4,6 | 5,3 | 4,5 | 5,3 | 54,7 | 51,7 | 53,5 | 54,2 | 51,7 |
| 15 – 17 | 5,1 | 5,1 | 5,8 | 5,1 | 8,0 ¹⁾ | 50,7 | 46,1 | 45,7 | 50,4 | 45,8 |
| 18 – 34 | 53,4 | 52,9 | 48,5 | 47,8 | 41,0 ²⁾ | 47,2 | 48,0 | 46,7 | 46,7 | 46,8 |
| 35 – 54 | 25,4 | 26,3 | 27,7 | 26,7 | 28,0 | 35,0 | 36,3 | 36,4 | 33,4 | 34,5 |
| 55–64 | 6,1 | 6,0 | 6,9 | 7,6 | 7,9 | 32,4 | 32,4 | 29,9 | 32,9 | 32,8 |
| 60 and older | 4,8 | 5,1 | 5,8 | 8,3 | 9,8 | 52,6 | 49,8 | 49,8 | 51,2 | 53,6 |
| Total, thous. people | 5,4 | 5,0 | 4,3 | 3,9 | 3,9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Men | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, percent | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 57,1 | 56,8 | 57,9 | 58,4 | 58,2 |
| 0 – 14 | 3,1 | 3,3 | 3,4 | 2,7 | 3,5 | 45,3 | 48,3 | 46,5 | 45,8 | 48,3 |
| 15 – 17 | 3,7 | 4,5 | 5,0 | 3,6 | 6,7 ¹⁾ | 49,3 | 53,9 | 54,3 | 49,6 | 54,2 |

Continuation

| | By age, percent | | | | | By sex, percent | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| 18 – 34 | 44,9 | 43,7 | 40,3 | 38,9 | 33,7 ²⁾ | 52,8 | 52,0 | 53,3 | 53,3 | 53,2 |
| 35 – 54 | 35,3 | 35,1 | 35,3 | 38,0 | 38,3 | 65,0 | 63,7 | 63,6 | 66,6 | 65,5 |
| 55-64 | 9,6 | 9,5 | 11,8 | 11,2 | 11,7 | 67,6 | 67,6 | 70,1 | 67,1 | 67,2 |
| 60 and older | 3,3 | 3,9 | 4,2 | 5,6 | 6,1 | 47,4 | 50,2 | 50,2 | 48,8 | 46,4 |
| Total, thous. people | 7,1 | 6,5 | 6,0 | 5,5 | 5,5 | - | - | - | - | - |

¹⁾15-19 years.²⁾20-34 years.

5.17. Regional tuberculosis morbidity rate in 2017

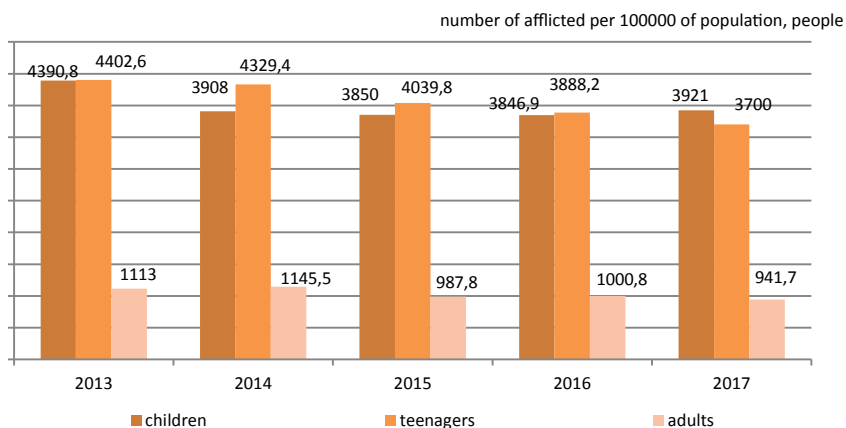
| | Per 100 000 people | | By sex, percent | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 42,3 | 62,7 | 41,8 | 58,2 |
| Akmola | 47,1 | 83,8 | 37,4 | 62,6 |
| Aktobe | 56,0 | 59,7 | 50,0 | 50,0 |
| Almaty | 39,5 | 57,2 | 41,5 | 58,5 |
| Atyrau | 59,0 | 67,2 | 47,5 | 52,5 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 36,4 | 60,6 | 39,0 | 61,0 |
| Zhambyl | 40,7 | 62,7 | 40,2 | 59,8 |
| Karagandy | 37,1 | 67,0 | 38,1 | 61,9 |
| Kostanai | 43,6 | 82,0 | 37,1 | 62,9 |
| Kyzylorda | 58,2 | 60,1 | 49,1 | 50,9 |
| Mangistau | 53,2 | 58,2 | 47,9 | 52,1 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 40,8 | 61,4 | 40,1 | 59,9 |
| Pavlodar | 35,1 | 64,6 | 37,7 | 62,3 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 39,9 | 96,7 | 31,1 | 68,9 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 38,9 | 69,9 | 37,9 | 62,1 |
| Astana city | 53,3 | 54,5 | 51,3 | 48,7 |
| Almaty city | 30,7 | 40,3 | 47,5 | 52,5 |

5.18 Anaemia morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

| | Total | Including | |
|------|---------|------------------|------------------|
| | | urban population | rural population |
| 2013 | 2 093,0 | 1 751,8 | 2 509,4 |
| 2014 | 2 012,3 | 1 685,3 | 2 437,3 |
| 2015 | 1 872,6 | 1 437,3 | 2 445,2 |
| 2016 | 1 888,8 | 1 484,3 | 2 428,9 |
| 2017 | 1 875,8 | 1 575,1 | 2 279,3 |

Anaemia morbidity rate by age groups



5.19 The number of patients with anemia on dispensary

| Age groups | people | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total | 325 410 | 310 888 | 290 936 | 262 369 | 256 833 |
| Children aged 0-14 | 174 756 | 167 611 | 152 636 | 150 794 | 146 655 |
| Teenagers aged 15-17 | 23 045 | 18 388 | 16 529 | 16 920 | 16 500 |
| Adults aged 18 and older | 127 609 | 124 889 | 121 771 | 94 655 | 93 678 |

5.20 Anaemia morbidity rate

| | number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2 093,0 | 2 012,3 | 1 872,6 | 1 888,8 | 1 875,8 |
| Akmola | 958,9 | 961,0 | 916,7 | 921,3 | 877,7 |
| Aktobe | 2 854,8 | 2 820,1 | 2 661,7 | 2 518,9 | 2 166,0 |
| Almaty | 1 956,9 | 1 735,9 | 1 729,8 | 2 221,9 | 2 241,1 |
| Atyrau | 2 132,4 | 2 032,5 | 2 068,3 | 2 266,4 | 2 245,0 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1 412,7 | 1 323,4 | 1 719,1 | 1 692,2 | 1 704,0 |
| Zhambyl | 3 226,3 | 3 097,5 | 2 436,9 | 2 085,3 | 2 363,7 |
| Karagandy | 939,8 | 824,5 | 722,4 | 669,8 | 637,1 |
| Kostanai | 748,2 | 687,5 | 603,4 | 569,3 | 509,2 |
| Kyzylorda | 4 850,2 | 4 613,4 | 4 061,9 | 3 756,1 | 2 485,0 |
| Mangistau | 3 511,2 | 3 066,9 | 3 023,3 | 2 676,7 | 2 688,5 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 3 154,9 | 3 293,3 | 3 435,4 | 3 551,3 | 3 475,5 |
| Pavlodar | 1 108,1 | 1 111,4 | 870,5 | 730,0 | 749,6 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 799,0 | 772,3 | 716,4 | 709,2 | 661,9 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 1 216,7 | 1 118,7 | 1 053,3 | 1 078,1 | 1 073,6 |
| Astana city | 1 318,2 | 1 041,3 | 896,3 | 753,3 | 802,4 |
| Almaty city | 2 119,0 | 2 022,0 | 1 293,4 | 1 363,6 | 1 357,1 |

5.21 Iodine deficiency disorder

number of new cases per 100000 of population, people

| | Total | | Including | | | |
|-------|-------|------|------------|------|------------|------|
| | | | urban area | | rural area | |
| | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| 2013 | 75,6 | 23,2 | 100,4 | 31,7 | 43,6 | 13,5 |
| 2014 | 86,3 | 31,2 | 118,5 | 44,3 | 41,9 | 15,3 |
| 2015 | 99,3 | 36,5 | 138,5 | 53,3 | 44,6 | 15,7 |
| 2016 | 126,9 | 29,4 | 165,7 | 39,6 | 71,9 | 16,7 |
| 2017* | 239,3 | 76,9 | 284,4 | 98,8 | 175,0 | 49,1 |

* Until 2017 the data are included only on hypothyroidism, since 2017 on a separate line in form № 12 added all iodine deficiency disorders.

5.22 Iodine deficiency disorder by region

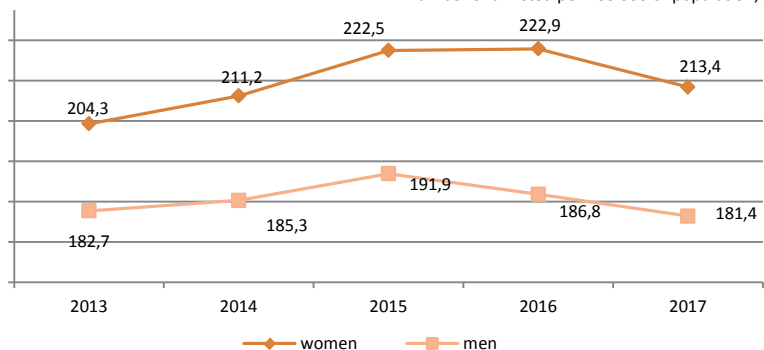
number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017* |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 50,3 | 59,7 | 69,0 | 79,7 | 160,7 |
| Akmola | 44,1 | 44,4 | 46,3 | 49,6 | 44,1 |
| Aktobe | 18,9 | 15,9 | 17,6 | 17,5 | 109,0 |
| Almaty | 19,9 | 19,9 | 21,4 | 42,0 | 119,7 |
| Atyrau | 50,0 | 48,2 | 49,7 | 70,4 | 96,6 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 32,2 | 30,8 | 42,3 | 73,1 | 13,8 |
| Zhambyl | 24,0 | 24,8 | 34,1 | 50,2 | 323,7 |
| Karagandy | 96,1 | 83,6 | 89,3 | 101,2 | 16,1 |
| Kostanai | 26,6 | 23,8 | 26,4 | 48,7 | 35,1 |
| Kyzylorda | 53,0 | 45,7 | 54,1 | 60,5 | 152,4 |
| Mangistau | 24,6 | 30,6 | 28,2 | 103,8 | 23,0 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 29,9 | 24,8 | 48,5 | 71,8 | 298,2 |
| Pavlodar | 54,9 | 86,4 | 68,1 | 61,6 | 147,8 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 94,0 | 87,5 | 93,9 | 158,9 | 26,2 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 48,1 | 50,5 | 58,3 | 74,5 | 161,8 |
| Astana city | 193,0 | 140,7 | 211,9 | 225,0 | 100,7 |
| Almaty city | 61,2 | 72,3 | 188,2 | 110,8 | 337,7 |

* Until 2017 the data are included only on hypothyroidism, since 2017 on a separate line in form № 12 added all iodine deficiency disorders.

The malignancy disease

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people



5.23 The malignancy disease by age groups

| | By age, percent | | | | | By sex, percent | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, percent | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 54,5 | 55,0 | 55,5 | 56,0 | 55,6 |
| 0 – 14 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 1,0 | 0,8 | 0,8 | 42,7 | 42,2 | 50,0 | 48,6 | 40,9 |
| 15 – 29 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 3,0 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 61,1 | 59,4 | 64,2 | 32,6 | 51,9 |
| 30 – 39 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 5,9 | 4,4 | 5,0 | 73,3 | 73,2 | 72,7 | 67,7 | 68,4 |
| 40 – 49 | 13,5 | 13,6 | 13,4 | 27,6 | 26,7 | 68,0 | 69,4 | 70,5 | 67,5 | 66,1 |
| 50 – 64 | 37,9 | 38,3 | 36,6 | 26,8 | 27,4 | 51,5 | 52,5 | 52,5 | 51,8 | 51,7 |
| 65 and older | 38,8 | 38,2 | 40,1 | 40,3 | 39,9 | 51,6 | 51,4 | 52,3 | 51,9 | 52,0 |
| Total, thous. people | 18,0 | 18,9 | 20,2 | 20,6 | 19,9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Men | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, percent | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 45,5 | 45,0 | 44,5 | 44,0 | 44,4 |
| 0 – 14 | 1,2 | 1,3 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,4 | 57,3 | 57,8 | 50,0 | 51,4 | 59,1 |
| 15 – 29 | 1,9 | 2,2 | 2,1 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 38,9 | 40,6 | 35,8 | 67,4 | 48,1 |
| 30 – 39 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 2,8 | 2,7 | 2,9 | 26,7 | 26,8 | 27,3 | 32,3 | 31,6 |
| 40 – 49 | 7,6 | 7,3 | 7,0 | 16,9 | 17,2 | 32,0 | 30,6 | 29,5 | 32,5 | 33,9 |
| 50 – 64 | 42,9 | 42,3 | 41,3 | 31,7 | 32,1 | 48,5 | 47,5 | 47,5 | 48,2 | 48,3 |
| 65 and older | 43,6 | 44,1 | 45,6 | 47,5 | 46,3 | 48,4 | 48,6 | 47,7 | 48,1 | 48,0 |
| Total, thous. people | 15,0 | 15,5 | 16,2 | 16,1 | 15,8 | - | - | - | - | - |

5.24 Malignancy disease in 2017

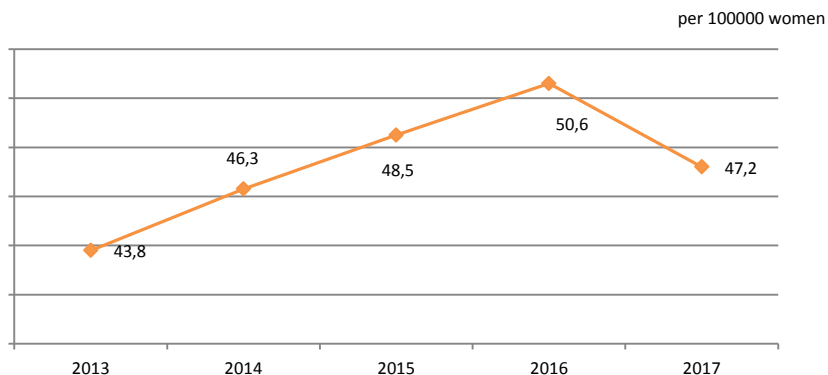
| | Per 100000 people | | By sex, percent | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|------|
| | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 213,4 | 181,4 | 55,6 | 44,4 |
| Akmola | 243,0 | 267,1 | 49,2 | 50,8 |
| Aktobe | 201,6 | 171,6 | 55,6 | 44,4 |
| Almaty | 149,0 | 118,1 | 56,4 | 43,6 |
| Atyrau | 142,1 | 133,3 | 52,4 | 47,6 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 222,6 | 207,8 | 53,3 | 46,7 |
| Zhambyl | 157,5 | 127,9 | 56,0 | 44,0 |
| Karagandy | 277,4 | 266,6 | 53,6 | 46,4 |
| Kostanai | 292,7 | 288,3 | 53,0 | 47,0 |
| Kyzylorda | 152,4 | 133,2 | 53,3 | 46,7 |
| Mangistau | 148,3 | 110,0 | 57,6 | 42,4 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 123,1 | 87,3 | 58,8 | 41,2 |
| Pavlodar | 326,2 | 306,4 | 54,3 | 45,7 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 309,2 | 314,3 | 51,8 | 48,2 |
| Shygyys Kazakhstan | 305,7 | 307,0 | 52,2 | 47,8 |
| Astana city | 230,0 | 134,5 | 64,8 | 35,2 |
| Almaty city | 270,2 | 192,0 | 62,6 | 37,4 |

5.25 Female breast cancer morbidity

| | people | | | | |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total | 3 863 | 4 142 | 4 397 | 4 653 | 4 393 |
| 0-14 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15-29 | 43 | 38 | 65 | 40 | 26 ¹⁾ |
| 30-39 | 273 | 306 | 281 | 279 | 290 ²⁾ |
| 40-49 | 757 | 781 | 830 | 803 | 833 |
| 50-59 | 1 251 | 1 320 | 1 390 | 1 650 | 1 422 |
| 60-69 | 843 | 979 | 1 080 | 1 182 | 1 123 |
| 70 and older | 696 | 718 | 751 | 699 | 699 |

¹⁾15-28 years.²⁾29-39 years.

Female breast cancer morbidity



5.26 Female breast cancer morbidity

| | Number of women diagnosed with breast cancer, people | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3 863 | 4 142 | 4 397 | 4 653 | 4 393 |
| Akmola | 212 | 232 | 222 | 183 | 229 |
| Aktobe | 153 | 156 | 161 | 157 | 168 |
| Almaty | 295 | 414 | 480 | 358 | 344 |
| Atyrau | 95 | 95 | 112 | 95 | 95 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 156 | 147 | 172 | 164 | 169 |
| Zhambyl | 166 | 142 | 176 | 177 | 193 |
| Karagandy | 450 | 418 | 470 | 511 | 467 |
| Kostanai | 231 | 294 | 278 | 270 | 280 |
| Kyzylorda | 88 | 100 | 105 | 118 | 119 |
| Mangistau | 91 | 74 | 81 | 135 | 91 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 306 | 322 | 380 | 411 | 424 |
| Pavlodar | 262 | 268 | 315 | 248 | 270 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 207 | 185 | 209 | 216 | 198 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 425 | 478 | 419 | 470 | 455 |
| Astana city | 183 | 197 | 254 | 286 | 276 |
| Almaty city | 543 | 620 | 563 | 854 | 615 |

5.27 Number of patients with breast cancer

thous. people

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 27,1 | 28,1 | 29,8 | 30,8 | 34,9 |

5.28 Sexually transmitted disease

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

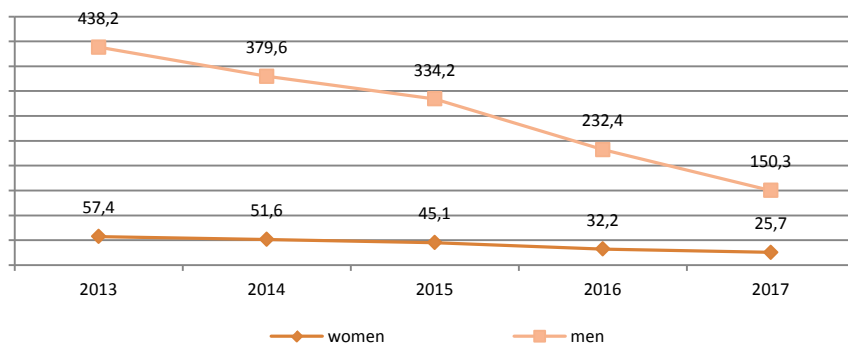
| | Total | | Including | | | |
|------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | | | urban population | | rural population | |
| | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| 2013 | 228,8 | 163,2 | 297,0 | 266,2 | 127,0 | 59,0 |
| 2014 | 184,8 | 165,8 | 234,5 | 240,6 | 116,4 | 74,5 |
| 2015 | 205,2 | 160,9 | 270,0 | 231,6 | 114,8 | 73,5 |
| 2016 | 159,9 | 131,3 | 198,6 | 194,8 | 105,0 | 51,8 |
| 2017 | 264,5 | 240,7 | 100,0 | 361,1 | 191,8 | 189,3 |

5.29 Syphilis morbidity in 2017

| | Per 100 000 people | | In percent | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|------------|------|
| | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 23,7 | 26,8 | 51,5 | 48,5 |
| Akmola | 26,9 | 30,4 | 51,4 | 48,6 |
| Aktobe | 22,0 | 23,0 | 49,5 | 50,5 |
| Almaty | 26,7 | 26,9 | 49,5 | 50,5 |
| Atyrau | 22,0 | 28,4 | 55,6 | 44,4 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 22,3 | 35,5 | 59,8 | 40,2 |
| Zhambyl | 18,7 | 25,2 | 56,6 | 43,4 |
| Karagandy | 32,7 | 35,9 | 49,7 | 50,3 |
| Kostanai | 20,3 | 23,5 | 51,0 | 49,0 |
| Kyzylorda | 31,6 | 23,0 | 42,2 | 57,8 |
| Mangistau | 20,8 | 19,4 | 48,1 | 51,9 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 18,0 | 22,4 | 55,2 | 44,8 |
| Pavlodar | 9,5 | 12,0 | 53,1 | 46,9 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 16,3 | 22,7 | 56,0 | 44,0 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 23,0 | 26,9 | 51,6 | 48,4 |
| Astana city | 37,3 | 38,4 | 48,9 | 51,1 |
| Almaty city | 26,5 | 32,7 | 51,0 | 49,0 |

Mental and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse

number of afflicted per 100000 people



5.30 Mental and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse

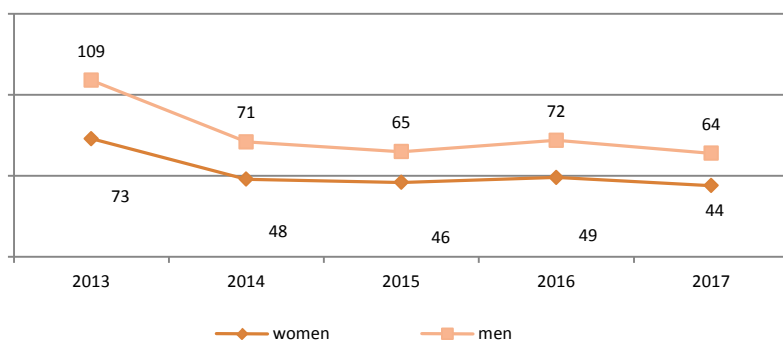
| | Number of afflicted per 100000 people | | | | | In percent | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 57,4 | 51,6 | 45,1 | 35,2 | 25,7 | 12,3 | 12,7 | 12,6 | 13,9 | 15,4 |
| Akmola | 66,7 | 61,0 | 52,8 | 37,2 | 31,8 | 23,0 | 21,5 | 22,0 | 22,6 | 26,6 |
| Aktobe | 22,4 | 20,4 | 15,4 | 5,1 | 19,4 | 13,3 | 12,3 | 9,5 | 3,1 | 12,5 |
| Almaty | 14,8 | 14,3 | 17,8 | 17,2 | 12,6 | 18,0 | 17,8 | 17,4 | 16,1 | 16,6 |
| Atyrau | 103,1 | 48,2 | 9,4 | 10,5 | 8,3 | 10,5 | 10,2 | 12,7 | 11,0 | 13,7 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 31,8 | 39,5 | 36,7 | 32,4 | 34,5 | 12,9 | 14,3 | 12,6 | 14,6 | 17,1 |
| Zhambyl | 32,9 | 28,8 | 26,5 | 17,7 | 23,6 | 14,4 | 14,6 | 8,9 | 11,3 | 9,6 |
| Karagandy | 57,9 | 54,1 | 46,7 | 44,8 | 22,2 | 19,4 | 20,3 | 20,7 | 20,9 | 23,4 |
| Kostanai | 40,9 | 31,4 | 31,4 | 37,5 | 34,1 | 20,3 | 23,2 | 23,5 | 20,8 | 16,7 |
| Kyzylorda | 11,4 | 6,7 | 8,7 | 12,2 | 10,0 | 2,4 | 1,6 | 2,5 | 3,1 | 2,8 |
| Mangistau | 5,8 | 9,3 | 5,5 | 4,7 | 3,3 | 8,3 | 15,7 | 12,1 | 8,3 | 7,5 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 19,0 | 12,4 | 9,0 | 7,6 | 8,16 | 9,9 | 7,5 | 6,5 | 7,7 | 8,9 |
| Pavlodar | 42,8 | 27,8 | 28,3 | 19,5 | 13,6 | 18,3 | 16,7 | 20,7 | 17,2 | 17,1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 39,0 | 56,3 | 48,2 | 43,2 | 48,7 | 11,4 | 20,7 | 23,8 | 19,8 | 24,7 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 141,6 | 120,4 | 99,7 | 91,8 | 88,1 | 13,3 | 14,0 | 15,8 | 16,6 | 16,7 |
| Astana city | 49,5 | 47,1 | 45,7 | 39,6 | 69,0 | 17,6 | 19,7 | 19,7 | 23,0 | 21,9 |
| Almaty city | 188,6 | 181,9 | 164,9 | 99,2 | 11,1 | 10,2 | 10,7 | 10,3 | 12,4 | 21,6 |
| Men | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 438,2 | 379,6 | 334,2 | 232,4 | 151,4 | 87,7 | 87,3 | 87,4 | 86,1 | 84,6 |
| Akmola | 239,4 | 238,2 | 200,7 | 135,7 | 93,2 | 77,0 | 78,5 | 78,0 | 77,4 | 73,4 |
| Aktobe | 156,9 | 156,2 | 157,8 | 168,1 | 144,8 | 86,7 | 87,7 | 90,5 | 96,9 | 87,5 |
| Almaty | 69,6 | 68,5 | 87,2 | 92,0 | 64,6 | 82,0 | 82,2 | 82,6 | 83,9 | 83,4 |
| Atyrau | 912,7 | 440,0 | 66,8 | 87,6 | 53,7 | 89,5 | 89,8 | 87,3 | 89,0 | 86,3 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 230,2 | 253,6 | 271,9 | 202,9 | 178,1 | 87,1 | 85,7 | 87,4 | 85,4 | 82,9 |
| Zhambyl | 204,4 | 174,4 | 279,8 | 143,6 | 229,6 | 85,6 | 85,4 | 91,1 | 88,7 | 90,4 |
| Karagandy | 267,6 | 237,4 | 198,9 | 188,7 | 80,4 | 80,6 | 79,7 | 79,3 | 79,1 | 76,6 |
| Kostanai | 179,7 | 115,8 | 113,8 | 159,2 | 188,1 | 79,7 | 76,8 | 76,5 | 79,2 | 83,3 |
| Kyzylorda | 459,5 | 419,6 | 337,1 | 375,8 | 352,0 | 97,6 | 98,4 | 97,5 | 96,9 | 97,2 |
| Mangistau | 65,2 | 50,6 | 40,1 | 52,2 | 41,0 | 91,7 | 84,3 | 87,9 | 91,7 | 92,5 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 175,5 | 154,3 | 132,0 | 91,4 | 84,2 | 90,1 | 92,5 | 93,5 | 92,3 | 91,1 |

Continuation

| | Number of afflicted per 100000 people | | | | | In percent | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Pavlodar | 215,2 | 155,2 | 121,5 | 104,8 | 73,4 | 81,7 | 83,3 | 79,3 | 82,8 | 82,9 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 334,4 | 236,3 | 169,4 | 191,3 | 161,9 | 88,6 | 79,3 | 76,2 | 80,2 | 75,3 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 1 019,0 | 817,1 | 584,2 | 505,1 | 483,4 | 86,7 | 86,0 | 84,2 | 83,4 | 83,3 |
| Astana city | 248,4 | 206,3 | 200,2 | 142,3 | 265,2 | 82,4 | 80,3 | 80,3 | 77,0 | 78,1 |
| Almaty city | 1 989,6 | 1 799,0 | 1 696,9 | 833,0 | 48,8 | 89,8 | 89,3 | 89,7 | 87,6 | 78,4 |

Mental disorders rate

number of afflicted per 100000 people



5.31 Drug dependence and mental disorders

| | Per 100 000 people | | | | | By sex, percent | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | |
| First diagnosed patients under dispensary observation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse | 57 | 52 | 45 | 32 | 26 | 12,3 | 12,7 | 12,6 | 13,9 | 15,4 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders due to narcotic substances and volatile solvent | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6,5 | 4,9 | 5,1 | 4,7 | 4,2 |
| The firstly diagnosed with mental disorders | 73 | 48 | 46 | 50 | 44 | 41,7 | 42,0 | 42,8 | 42,2 | 42,0 |
| Men | | | | | | | | | | |
| First diagnosed patients under dispensary observation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse | 438 | 380 | 334 | 232 | 150 | 87,7 | 87,3 | 87,4 | 86,1 | 67,0 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders due to narcotic substances and volatile solvent | 72 | 62 | 62 | 51 | 44 | 93,5 | 95,1 | 94,9 | 95,3 | 95,7 |
| The firstly diagnosed with mental disorders | 109 | 71 | 65 | 73 | 64 | 58,3 | 58,0 | 57,2 | 57,8 | 58,0 |

5.32 Number of persons diagnosed with HIV-AIDS*

| cases | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Total | Including children 0-14 | From the total number | |
| | | | women | men |
| 2013 | 13 173 | 374 | 5 019 | 8 154 |
| 2014 | 14 010 | 397 | 5 572 | 8 438 |
| 2015 | 14 933 | 416 | 6 135 | 8 798 |
| 2016 | 16 429 | 437 | 6 889 | 9 540 |
| 2017 | 17 958 | 459 | 7 589 | 10 369 |

* Here and below according to Republican Center on Prevention and Control of AIDS.

5.33 Number of registered HIV cases

| | Total | Women | Men | cases |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2013 | 1 990 | 875 | 1 115 | |
| 2014 | 2 205 | 954 | 1 251 | |
| 2015 | 2 327 | 983 | 1 344 | |
| 2016 | 2 725 | 1 148 | 1 577 | |
| 2017 | 2 856 | 1 126 | 1 730 | |

5.34 Number of registered HIV cases in 2017*

| | Total | Including children aged 0-14 | Including youth aged 15-29 | Of which from | | cases |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | women | men | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2 856 | 39 | 696 | 1 126 | 1 730 | |
| Akmola | 98 | - | 20 | 42 | 56 | |
| Aktobe | 37 | - | 17 | 16 | 21 | |
| Almaty | 328 | 8 | 65 | 146 | 182 | |
| Atyrau | 33 | 1 | 16 | 12 | 21 | |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 43 | 2 | 6 | 17 | 26 | |
| Zhambyl | 62 | 1 | 15 | 29 | 33 | |
| Karagandy | 368 | 2 | 80 | 166 | 202 | |
| Kostanai | 137 | - | 23 | 55 | 82 | |
| Kyzylorda | 20 | - | 8 | 7 | 13 | |
| Mangistau | 27 | - | 9 | 2 | 25 | |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 203 | 7 | 51 | 91 | 112 | |
| Pavlodar | 203 | 1 | 45 | 91 | 112 | |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 280 | 3 | 68 | 55 | 225 | |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 308 | 3 | 72 | 134 | 174 | |
| Astana city | 228 | 3 | 76 | 85 | 143 | |
| Almaty city | 481 | 7 | 125 | 178 | 303 | |

5.35 Number of HIV infected pregnant women*

| | people | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 339 | 628 | 729 | 726 | 675 |
| Akmola | 8 | 14 | 15 | 19 | 24 |
| Aktobe | 9 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 11 |
| Almaty | 52 | 81 | 104 | 79 | 83 |
| Atyrau | 9 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 39 | 16 | 69 | 17 | 7 |
| Zhambyl | 11 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 18 |
| Karagandy | 6 | 78 | 15 | 114 | 83 |
| Kostanai | 42 | 46 | 106 | 60 | 54 |
| Kyzylorda | 23 | 6 | 55 | 3 | 4 |
| Mangistau | 2 | 4 | 5 | 83 | 3 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 3 | 51 | 4 | 3 | 74 |
| Pavlodar | 31 | 61 | 71 | 62 | 57 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 9 | 12 | 18 | 21 | 20 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 30 | 77 | 80 | 77 | 78 |
| Astana city | 53 | 36 | 120 | 29 | 32 |
| Almaty city | 12 | 110 | 38 | 119 | 125 |

5.36 Women and men morbidity in environmentally neglected zone in 2017*

| | per 100000 population | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Republic of Kazakhstan | | Shygys Kazakhstan | | Kyzylorda | | Karaganda | | Almaty | |
| | women | men | women | men | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Tuberculosis | 42,1 | 62,3 | 38,9 | 70,0 | 57,8 | 59,6 | 37,2 | 67,1 | 30,2 | 39,8 |
| Malignancy disease | 214,7 | 182,7 | 305,0 | 306,4 | 153,3 | 134,1 | 277,1 | 266,5 | 274,3 | 194,6 |
| Breast cancer, persons | 26,4 | 148,3 | 87,3 | 486,6 | 10,2 | 348,7 | 22,1 | 80,6 | 11,9 | 46,9 |
| Mental and behavioral disorder due to alcohol abuse | 42,1 | 62,3 | 38,9 | 70,0 | 57,8 | 59,6 | 37,2 | 67,1 | 30,2 | 39,8 |
| Mental and behavioral disorder | 214,7 | 182,7 | 305,0 | 306,4 | 153,3 | 134,1 | 277,1 | 266,5 | 274,3 | 194,6 |

* East Kazakhstan region is a ecological disaster zone of the former Semipalatinsk nuclear test site

Kyzylorda region is a ecological disaster zone of Aral Sea region

Karagandy region – the large pollutant are - Balkhash mining and smelting enterprise and OJSC “Isopat-Karmet”, polluting the third part of the republic.

5.37 Unmet needs for contraception¹⁾

| | in percent | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | Meet the need for contraception | | | Unmet need for contraception | | |
| | for birth planning | for birth control | total | for birth planning | for birth control | total |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 29,8 | 25,9 | 55,7 | 5,6 | 4,3 | 9,8 |
| Akmola | 28,2 | 25,6 | 53,9 | 6,7 | 6,7 | 13,4 |
| Aktobe | 27,9 | 24,1 | 52,0 | 9,3 | 4,0 | 13,3 |
| Almaty | 26,5 | 35,9 | 62,4 | 4,9 | 4,0 | 8,9 |
| Atyrau | 35,6 | 12,8 | 48,4 | 7,1 | 3,2 | 10,3 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 31,1 | 26,5 | 57,6 | 3,9 | 6,0 | 9,9 |
| Zhambyl | 28,3 | 22,2 | 50,6 | 4,3 | 5,3 | 9,6 |
| Karagandy | 29,1 | 26,3 | 55,4 | 4,9 | 5,4 | 10,3 |
| Kostanai | 28,6 | 31,9 | 60,4 | 4,7 | 4,7 | 9,4 |
| Kyzylorda | 31,6 | 23,3 | 54,9 | 6,1 | 3,5 | 9,7 |

Continuation

| | Meet the need for contraception | | | Unmet need for contraception | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | for birth planning | for birth control | total | for birth planning | for birth control | total |
| Mangistau | 25,3 | 11,7 | 37,1 | 15,1 | 3,2 | 18,3 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 31,0 | 29,4 | 60,4 | 3,0 | 1,7 | 4,7 |
| Pavlodar | 23,1 | 22,3 | 45,4 | 6,7 | 7,6 | 14,3 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 24,5 | 38,0 | 62,5 | 3,1 | 8,1 | 11,2 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 25,5 | 32,3 | 57,8 | 3,8 | 6,0 | 9,8 |
| Astana city | 36,1 | 12,7 | 48,8 | 8,7 | 3,0 | 11,7 |
| Almaty city | 37,1 | 25,9 | 63,0 | 4,8 | 3,7 | 8,6 |
| Area | | | | | | |
| Urban | 32,1 | 23,7 | 55,8 | 5,8 | 4,5 | 10,2 |
| Rural | 27,3 | 28,4 | 55,6 | 5,3 | 4,0 | 9,3 |
| Age (years) | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 28,6 | 0,0 | 28,6 | 13,3 | 0,0 | 13,3 |
| 20-24 | 42,6 | 1,7 | 44,3 | 10,7 | 0,3 | 11,1 |
| 25-29 | 49,3 | 7,0 | 56,3 | 8,9 | 0,8 | 9,7 |
| 30-34 | 42,4 | 18,4 | 60,8 | 6,7 | 1,3 | 8,0 |
| 35-39 | 28,1 | 37,5 | 65,6 | 3,4 | 4,3 | 7,6 |
| 40-44 | 9,2 | 52,7 | 61,9 | 2,7 | 8,7 | 11,5 |
| 45-49 | 2,4 | 37,4 | 39,8 | 0,7 | 11,0 | 11,7 |
| Education | | | | | | |
| None/Primari | 2) | 2) | 2) | 2) | 2) | 2) |
| Lower secondary | 20,5 | 35,1 | 55,6 | 5,4 | 5,6 | 11,0 |
| Upper secondary | 26,2 | 29,4 | 55,5 | 4,6 | 5,0 | 9,6 |
| Tehnickal and Professional | 26,4 | 27,2 | 53,6 | 5,7 | 5,2 | 10,9 |
| Higher | 36,4 | 21,3 | 57,7 | 6,1 | 2,8 | 8,9 |

¹⁾ According to the Cluster Survey, Multiple Indicator 2015.²⁾ Figures are based on less than 25 unweighted cases.

6. Education and science

This section contains information about the level of literacy of the population, the level and accessibility of education, the distribution of trained women and men by type of educational institutions as well as by groups of specialties. The section also includes the main indicators in the fields of science, information on the number of people with an academic degree, the level of computer literacy and many others.

The educational institutions includes schools, upper secondary school and lyceum implementing primary and secondary education programs. Upper secondary school provide an extended profiled differentiated education, lyceum focuses on vocationally-oriented education of the senior students.

Providing (coverage) of children with permanent pre-primary school. The index is defined as the ratio of the number of children attending pre-primary school, and the number of children aged 1-6 according to demography statistics, to the adjusted number of school children aged 5-6 years .

Provision of vacancy for children in pre-primary school (children per 100 vacancies) is the ratio of children in preschool to the number of vacancies in them. The result is multiplied by 100.

Overall coverage rate. The number of students enrolled at this level of education in educational institutions, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage ratio to the theoretical age group population at this level.

Net coverage rate. Number of pupils of theoretical age group at this education level, as a percent ratio to overall population of this age group.

Training of high-qualified research and teaching personnel is carried out by research centers and higher education institutions with master's degree, postgraduate and/ or doctoral studies.

Master (post-graduate, doctoral) -is the main form of training for high-qualified research and teaching personnel—masters, candidates (doctors) of sciences on the most important areas of science and technology, PhD (PhD).

Research and development - research activity which is carried out on a systematic basis in order to improve scientific knowledge and to find the new areas of its practical application.

R & D structure includes fundamental, applied research and technological development. It is classified by type of work as fundamental, applied research, development.

R & D personnel - a set of individuals whose creative work, undertaken on a systematic basis, aimed to improve scientific knowledge and to find then ew fields of application of that knowledge, as well as employees providing direct R & D services. R & D personnel is recorded as a payroll of institution (of relevant departments of higher educational institutions, industrial enterprises and others.) engaged in research and development.

There are four categories of R&D personnel: researchers, technicians, support staff and other personnel.

6.1 Literacy rate of population*

in percent

| | Ages 9-49 | | | | | | Age 15 and older | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|------|-------|------------------|------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | 1999 | | | 2009 | | | 1999 | | | 2009 | | |
| | both sexes | men | women | both sexes | men | women | both sexes | men | women | both sexes | men | women |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,5 | 99,8 | 99,3 | 99,7 | 99,8 | 99,7 |
| Akmola | 99,8 | 99,7 | 99,8 | 99,7 | 99,7 | 99,8 | 99,3 | 99,7 | 99,0 | 99,6 | 99,7 | 99,6 |
| Aktobe | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,7 | 99,9 | 99,5 | 99,8 | 99,9 | 99,8 |
| Almaty | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,7 | 99,7 | 99,7 | 99,4 | 99,7 | 99,1 | 99,5 | 99,6 | 99,3 |
| Atyrau | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,7 | 99,9 | 99,5 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,7 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,4 | 99,7 | 99,1 | 99,7 | 99,8 | 99,7 |
| Zhambyl | 100,0 | 99,9 | 100,0 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,7 | 99,9 | 99,5 | 99,7 | 99,8 | 99,6 |
| Karagandy | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,5 | 99,7 | 99,3 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 |
| Kostanai | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,7 | 99,8 | 99,4 | 99,7 | 99,1 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 |
| Kyzylorda | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,6 | 99,5 | 99,6 | 99,6 | 99,8 | 99,4 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 |
| Mangistau | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,5 | 99,8 | 99,2 | 99,8 | 99,9 | 99,7 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,9 | 99,7 |
| Pavlodar | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,4 | 99,8 | 99,2 | 99,7 | 99,8 | 99,7 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 99,7 | 99,6 | 99,7 | 99,6 | 99,6 | 99,7 | 99,2 | 99,5 | 98,9 | 99,6 | 99,6 | 99,6 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,9 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,8 | 99,2 | 99,6 | 98,8 | 99,7 | 99,7 | 99,6 |
| Astana city | 99,9 | 99,8 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,7 | 99,9 | 99,6 | 99,9 | 100,0 | 99,9 |
| Almaty city | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,8 | 99,9 | 99,7 | 99,9 | 99,9 | 99,9 |

* According to National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

6.2 Pre-schools and vacancies provided to children

| | 2013 | 2014* | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Number of infants' schools | 7 661 | 8 467 | 8 834 | 9 410 | 9 828 |
| including: | | | | | |
| urban area | 2 235 | 2 647 | 2 844 | 3 261 | 3 672 |
| rural area | 5 426 | 5 820 | 5 990 | 6 149 | 6 156 |
| Number of children at infant schools, thous. people | 634,5 | 727,5 | 758,8 | 807,2 | 862 305 |
| including: | | | | | |
| urban area | 366,0 | 416,1 | 428,2 | 466,1 | 507 213 |
| rural area | 268,5 | 311,4 | 330,6 | 341,1 | 355 092 |
| Vacancies provided to children at pre schools (number of children for 100 places) | 105,0 | 109,5 | 105,0 | 106,1 | 96,1 |

* According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.3 Pre-schools and vacancies provided to children in 2017*

| | Number of infant schools | | Number of children in infant schools, people | | Vacancies at pre schools (number of children for 100 places) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|------------|--|
| | urban area | rural area | urban area | rural area | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3 672 | 6 156 | 507 213 | 355 092 | 96,1 |
| Akmola | 115 | 475 | 15 719 | 20 420 | 83,5 |
| Aktobe | 177 | 358 | 31 135 | 17 420 | 108,1 |
| Almaty | 190 | 807 | 20 509 | 49 202 | 86,1 |
| Atyrau | 114 | 203 | 17 332 | 15 662 | 102,1 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 123 | 366 | 16 888 | 13 134 | 96,3 |
| Zhambyl | 138 | 317 | 24 023 | 25 449 | 95,3 |
| Karagandy | 243 | 271 | 40 966 | 11 742 | 94,5 |
| Kostanai | 148 | 470 | 19 482 | 15 768 | 86,7 |
| Kyzylorda | 252 | 407 | 22 159 | 24 255 | 85,0 |
| Mangistau | 122 | 129 | 21 108 | 19 536 | 115,6 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 670 | 1 039 | 88 687 | 94 405 | 96,3 |
| Pavlodar | 135 | 290 | 29 644 | 9 667 | 109,1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 69 | 451 | 9 741 | 12 137 | 62,8 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 231 | 573 | 33 839 | 26 295 | 106,3 |
| Astana city | 328 | - | 52 998 | - | 110,9 |
| Almaty city | 617 | - | 62 983 | - | 103,4 |

* Starting from 2014 according to the data of the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.4 The gross enrollment ratio in pre-school education¹⁾

| | percent | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 ²⁾ | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total | 40,00 | 43,50 | 46,81 | 51,27 | 54,24 |
| including: | | | | | |
| girls | 39,92 | 45,59 | 47,37 | 51,60 | 54,79 |
| boys | 40,07 | 41,51 | 46,29 | 50,95 | 53,72 |

¹⁾ The gross enrollment ratio in pre-school education (ISCED level 0) is defined as the number of children in pre-school with the number of children of pre-school classes in general education schools expressed as a percentage of the total population of 1-6 years.

²⁾ According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.5 Net enrollment ratio in primary education (children aged 7-10 years)¹⁾

| | percent | | | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 ²⁾ | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total | 98,45 | 98,65 | 98,51 | 98,8 | 98,99 |
| including: | | | | | |
| girls | 98,75 | 95,95 ³⁾ | 98,73 | 99,5 | 99,86 |
| boys | 98,17 | 95,45 ³⁾ | 98,30 | 98,1 | 98,17 |

¹⁾ The net enrollment ratio in primary education (ISCED level 1) is defined as enrollment ratio of the aged 7-10 years being educated at the same level, expressed as percentage of the total population in this age group.

²⁾ According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

³⁾ Excluding special secondary education institutions.

6.6 Adjusted net enrollment ratio in primary education (children aged 7-10 years)¹⁾

| | percent | | | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 ²⁾ | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total | 99,31 | 99,88 | 99,65 | 99,2 | 99,1 |
| including: | | | | | |
| girls | 99,70 | 97,46 ³⁾ | 99,94 ³⁾ | 100,0 | 99,95 |
| boys | 98,94 | 96,69 ³⁾ | 99,38 ³⁾ | 98,5 | 98,36 |

¹⁾ Adjusted net enrollment ratio in primary education (ISCED level 1) is defined as enrollment ratio of the aged 7-10 yrs in primary and secondary schools, expressed as a percentage of the total population at the same age group.

²⁾ According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

³⁾ Excluding special secondary education institutions.

6.7 The gross enrollment ratio in secondary education

| | percent | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2013 | 2014* | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total | 103,47 | 103,55 | 103,78 | 105,76 | 105,94 |
| including: | | | | | |
| women | 104,92 | 104,57 | 105,66 | 106,24 | 106,42 |
| men | 102,10 | 102,57 | 101,98 | 105,30 | 105,48 |

* According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.8 The gross enrollment ratio in higher education*

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 50,90 | 48,37 | 48,44 | 51,14 | 54,29 |
| including: | | | | | |
| women | 57,23 | 54,70 | 53,86 | 57,29 | 60,29 |
| men | 46,09 | 42,26 | 43,22 | 45,24 | 48,55 |

* The gross enrollment ratio in higher education is defined as the enrollment ratio of students in institutions of vocational-oriented education (ISCED5), and universities (ISCED6-8), regardless of age, to the total population aged 18-22.

6.9 Share of women in total number of the enrolled students

| | in percent | | |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | Elementary education | Secondary education | Higher education |
| 2013 | 48,7 | 49,8 | 57,1 |
| 2014 | 47,8 | 49,3 | 57,2 |
| 2015 | 48,5 | 49,2 | 55,9 |
| 2016 | 51,0 | 50,3 | 55,2 |
| 2017 | 49,6 | 49,0 | 54,3 |

6.10 Number of students by types of educational institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2017/2018

| Types of educational institutions | Number of students, thous. people | | In percent of total | | Distribution by sex, percent | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|
| | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Total | 2 030,2 | 2 051,2 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 49,7 | 50,3 |
| Comprehensive school | 1 506,2 | 1 544,6 | 74,1 | 75,4 | 49,4 | 50,6 |
| Vocational education | 229,0 | 260,4 | 11,3 | 12,6 | 46,8 | 53,2 |
| Universities | 269,6 | 226,6 | 13,2 | 11,0 | 54,3 | 45,7 |
| Master's degree | 20,6 | 17,0 | 1,01 | 0,83 | 88,8 | 11,2 |
| Doctoral studies | 2,1 | 1,5 | 0,1 | 0,07 | 59,3 | 40,7 |
| Residency | 2,7 | 1,1 | 0,1 | 0,05 | 70,2 | 29,8 |

6.11 College students by groups of major

at the beginning of academic year 2017/2018

| Groups of major | Number of students, people | | In percent of total | | Distribution by sex, percent | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|
| | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Total | 228 961 | 260 376 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 46,8 | 53,2 |
| Education | 55 240 | 19 642 | 24,1 | 7,5 | 73,8 | 26,2 |
| Jurisprudence | 6 896 | 11 749 | 3,0 | 4,5 | 37,0 | 63,0 |
| Medicine, pharmaceuticals | 60 994 | 18 201 | 26,6 | 7,0 | 77,0 | 23,0 |
| Arts and Culture | 9 847 | 4 643 | 4,3 | 1,8 | 68,0 | 32,0 |
| Service, Economics and Management | 42 061 | 18 819 | 18,4 | 7,2 | 69,1 | 30,9 |
| Metrology, Standardization and Certification | 675 | 292 | 0,3 | 0,1 | 69,8 | 30,2 |
| Geology, mining and mineral extraction | 1 370 | 6 699 | 0,6 | 2,6 | 17,0 | 83,0 |
| The oil and gas and chemical industry | 2 264 | 7 237 | 1,0 | 2,8 | 23,8 | 76,2 |
| Power industry | 1 709 | 18 303 | 0,7 | 7,0 | 8,5 | 91,5 |
| Metallurgy and machine building industry | 884 | 5 021 | 0,4 | 1,9 | 15,0 | 85,0 |
| Transportation (by industry) | 1 052 | 27 582 | 0,5 | 10,6 | 3,7 | 96,3 |
| Manufacturing, installation, operation and maintenance (by branch) | 20 560 | 40 534 | 9,0 | 15,6 | 33,7 | 66,3 |
| Telecommunications and information technology. Electronics | 11 650 | 29 863 | 5,1 | 11,5 | 28,1 | 71,9 |
| Construction and utilities | 5 239 | 23 475 | 8,6 | 9,0 | 18,2 | 81,8 |
| Agriculture, veterinary medicine and ecology | 8 520 | 28 316 | 3,7 | 10,9 | 23,1 | 76,9 |

6.12 University students by groups of major *

at the beginning of academic year 2017/2018

| Groups of major | Number of students, people | | In percent of total | | Distribution by sex, percent | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|
| | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Total | 269 649 | 226 560 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 54,3 | 45,7 |
| Education | 94 210 | 36 019 | 34,9 | 15,9 | 72,3 | 27,7 |
| Arts and humanitarian sciences | 22 144 | 13 199 | 8,2 | 5,8 | 62,7 | 37,3 |
| Social sciences, journalism and information | 8 188 | 2 103 | 3,0 | 0,9 | 79,6 | 20,4 |
| Business, Management and Law | 56 823 | 59 079 | 21,1 | 26,1 | 49,0 | 51,0 |
| Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics | 9 146 | 5 381 | 3,4 | 2,4 | 63,0 | 37,0 |
| Information and communication technologies | 5 219 | 11 705 | 1,9 | 5,2 | 30,8 | 69,2 |
| Engineering, manufacturing and construction | 28 763 | 59 885 | 10,7 | 26,4 | 32,4 | 67,6 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, agriculture and veterinary science | 5 844 | 5 385 | 2,2 | 2,4 | 52,0 | 48,0 |
| Health and Welfare | 26 614 | 15 632 | 9,9 | 6,9 | 63,0 | 37,0 |
| Services | 7 235 | 10 633 | 2,7 | 4,7 | 40,5 | 59,5 |
| Unknown and unspecified | 5 463 | 7 539 | 2,0 | 3,3 | 42,0 | 58,0 |

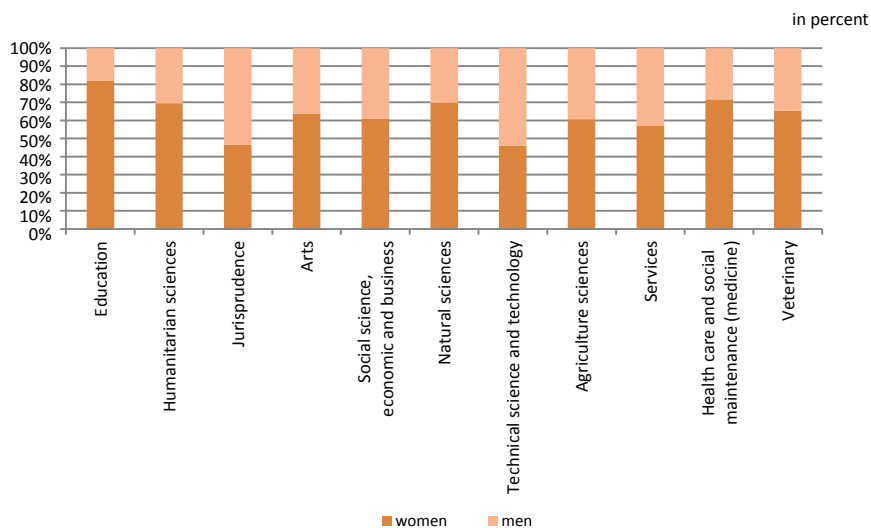
* In the report of "Nazarbayev University", "Military Institute of Land Forces" NSU and "Military Engineering Institute of Radio Electronics and Communications" RSU of the Ministry of Defense of the Republic of Kazakhstan, the number of students is not allocated by specialties.

6.13 Master students by groups of major in 2017*

| Groups of major | Number of students, people | | In percent of total | | Distribution by sex, percent | |
|---|----------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|
| | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Total | 20 579 | 14 030 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 59,5 | 40,5 |
| Education | 5 235 | 1 083 | 25,4 | 7,7 | 82,9 | 17,1 |
| Humanitarian sciences | 1 527 | 641 | 7,4 | 4,6 | 70,4 | 29,6 |
| Jurisprudence | 1 538 | 1 955 | 7,5 | 13,9 | 44,0 | 56,0 |
| Arts | 319 | 219 | 1,6 | 1,6 | 59,3 | 40,7 |
| Social science, economics and business | 4 282 | 2 900 | 20,8 | 20,7 | 59,6 | 40,4 |
| Natural sciences | 1 427 | 633 | 6,9 | 4,5 | 69,3 | 30,7 |
| Engineering science and technology | 4 290 | 5 389 | 20,8 | 38,4 | 44,3 | 55,7 |
| Agriculture sciences | 478 | 379 | 2,3 | 2,7 | 55,8 | 44,2 |
| Services | 369 | 206 | 1,8 | 1,5 | 64,2 | 35,8 |
| Health care and social maintenance (medicine) | 450 | 169 | 2,2 | 1,2 | 72,7 | 27,3 |
| Unknown and unspecified | 664 | 456 | 3,2 | 3,3 | 59,3 | 40,7 |

* In the report "Nazarbayev University", the number of students is not allocated by major.

Gendered master students distribution by groups of major*



6.14 The size of academic staff at universities

for the beginning of academic year 2017/2018

| | Academic degree | | | | Academic status | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | doctors of science | | research doctorate | | professors | | docents | |
| | women | men | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 1 308 | 1 943 | 8 217 | 5 059 | 846 | 1 503 | 3 274 | 2 709 |
| Akmola | 10 | 38 | 121 | 109 | 6 | 24 | 50 | 36 |
| Aktobe | 21 | 47 | 337 | 216 | 9 | 29 | 82 | 75 |
| Almaty | 8 | 24 | 102 | 70 | 6 | 15 | 33 | 35 |
| Atyrau | 17 | 31 | 149 | 74 | 25 | 38 | 75 | 29 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 21 | 47 | 228 | 182 | 19 | 47 | 88 | 113 |
| Zhambyl | 10 | 57 | 192 | 215 | 3 | 39 | 80 | 119 |
| Karagandy | 99 | 153 | 703 | 479 | 58 | 114 | 322 | 248 |
| Kostanai | 15 | 35 | 217 | 162 | 11 | 24 | 85 | 74 |
| Kyzylorda | 4 | 21 | 177 | 139 | 3 | 15 | 29 | 22 |
| Mangistau | 3 | 11 | 126 | 45 | 2 | 10 | 67 | 15 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 119 | 259 | 1 044 | 806 | 79 | 217 | 404 | 378 |
| Pavlodar | 31 | 52 | 243 | 193 | 18 | 53 | 148 | 115 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 5 | 9 | 95 | 56 | 3 | 6 | 30 | 18 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 52 | 67 | 491 | 256 | 24 | 44 | 166 | 112 |
| Astana city | 215 | 284 | 1 156 | 598 | 118 | 199 | 349 | 365 |
| Almaty city | 678 | 808 | 2 836 | 1 459 | 462 | 629 | 1 266 | 955 |

6.15 Main indicators of scientific development and condition

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of R&D agencies | 341 | 392 | 390 | 383 | 386 |
| Number of R&D personnel (at the end of the year), in total | 23 712 | 25 793 | 24 735 | 22 985 | 22 081 |
| among them women | 12 257 | 13 427 | 12 883 | 12 220 | 11 436 |
| including: | | | | | |
| researchers | 17 195 | 18 930 | 18 454 | 17 421 | 17 205 |
| among them women: | 8 849 | 9 766 | 9 592 | 9 282 | 8 991 |
| among them doctors of science | 1 688 | 2 006 | 1 821 | 1 828 | 1 818 |
| Doctors by specialty | 620 | 596 | 549 | 493 | 354 |
| Doctor of philosophy (PhD) | 223 | 330 | 431 | 456 | 589 |
| Research doctorate | 4 976 | 5 254 | 5 119 | 4 726 | 4 541 |
| Mean monthly earnings by types of economic activity, tenge | | | | | |
| Research and development | 153 567 | 171 626 | 184 940 | 208 752 | 228 385 |
| Higher education | 110 024 | 117 985 | 125 944 | 136 403 | 142 413 |

6.16 Population with academic degree*

| | people | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-----|-------|
| | Candidates of Science | | | Doctors of Science | | | PhD Doctors | | |
| | both sexes | men | women | both sexes | men | women | both sexes | men | women |
| Total population | 17 506 | 8 427 | 9 079 | 5 049 | 3 121 | 1 928 | 1 687 | 785 | 902 |
| including by age: | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 406 | 145 | 261 | 136 | 65 | 71 | 173 | 85 | 88 |
| 25-29 | 1 191 | 500 | 691 | 243 | 88 | 155 | 315 | 120 | 195 |
| 30-34 | 1 782 | 679 | 1 103 | 248 | 103 | 145 | 252 | 119 | 133 |
| 35-39 | 1 936 | 673 | 1 263 | 313 | 150 | 163 | 194 | 81 | 113 |
| 40-44 | 1 793 | 770 | 1 023 | 378 | 163 | 215 | 178 | 81 | 97 |
| 45-49 | 2 080 | 976 | 1 104 | 539 | 296 | 243 | 162 | 73 | 89 |
| 50-54 | 2 001 | 1 040 | 961 | 692 | 430 | 262 | 122 | 55 | 67 |
| 55-59 | 1 756 | 996 | 760 | 710 | 470 | 240 | 105 | 57 | 48 |
| 60-64 | 1 460 | 855 | 605 | 615 | 458 | 157 | 71 | 40 | 31 |
| 65-69 | 1 144 | 660 | 484 | 498 | 381 | 117 | 47 | 30 | 17 |
| 70-74 | 1 094 | 669 | 425 | 371 | 297 | 74 | 41 | 24 | 17 |
| 75-79 | 492 | 283 | 209 | 162 | 126 | 36 | 16 | 13 | 3 |
| 80-84 | 258 | 130 | 128 | 96 | 65 | 31 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| 85-89 | 96 | 41 | 55 | 31 | 22 | 9 | 2 | 2 | - |
| 90-94 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 8 | - | - | - |
| 95-99 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 100 and older | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| | percent | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|-------|--------------------|------|-------|------------|------|-------|
| | Ratio (in percent) of total population | | | | | | | | |
| | Research doctorate | | | Doctors of Science | | | PhD | | |
| | both sexes | men | women | both sexes | men | women | both sexes | men | women |
| Total population | 72,2 | 68,3 | 76,2 | 20,8 | 25,3 | 16,2 | 7,0 | 6,4 | 7,6 |
| including by age: | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-24 | 56,8 | 49,2 | 62,1 | 19,0 | 22,0 | 16,9 | 24,2 | 28,8 | 21,0 |
| 25-29 | 68,1 | 70,6 | 66,4 | 13,9 | 12,4 | 14,9 | 18,0 | 16,9 | 18,7 |
| 30-34 | 78,1 | 75,4 | 79,9 | 10,9 | 11,4 | 10,5 | 11,0 | 13,2 | 9,6 |
| 35-39 | 79,2 | 74,4 | 82,1 | 12,8 | 16,6 | 10,6 | 7,9 | 9,0 | 7,3 |

| | Ratio (in percent) of total population | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|------|-------|--------------------|------|-------|------------|-----|-------|
| | Research doctorate | | | Doctors of Science | | | PhD | | |
| | both sexes | men | women | both sexes | men | women | both sexes | men | women |
| 40-44 | 76,3 | 75,9 | 76,6 | 16,1 | 16,1 | 16,1 | 7,6 | 8,0 | 7,3 |
| 45-49 | 74,8 | 72,6 | 76,9 | 19,4 | 22,0 | 16,9 | 5,8 | 5,4 | 6,2 |
| 50-54 | 71,1 | 68,2 | 74,5 | 24,6 | 28,2 | 20,3 | 4,3 | 3,6 | 5,2 |
| 55-59 | 68,3 | 65,4 | 72,5 | 27,6 | 30,9 | 22,9 | 4,1 | 3,7 | 4,6 |
| 60-64 | 68,0 | 63,2 | 76,3 | 28,7 | 33,9 | 19,8 | 3,3 | 3,0 | 3,9 |
| 65-69 | 67,7 | 61,6 | 78,3 | 29,5 | 35,6 | 18,9 | 2,8 | 2,8 | 2,8 |
| 70-74 | 72,6 | 67,6 | 82,4 | 24,6 | 30,0 | 14,3 | 2,7 | 2,4 | 3,3 |
| 75-79 | 73,4 | 67,1 | 84,3 | 24,2 | 29,9 | 14,5 | 2,4 | 3,1 | 1,2 |
| 80-84 | 71,1 | 65,0 | 78,5 | 26,4 | 32,5 | 19,0 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 |
| 85-89 | 74,4 | 63,1 | 85,9 | 24,0 | 33,8 | 14,1 | 1,6 | 3,1 | - |
| 90-94 | 50,0 | 58,3 | 42,9 | 50,0 | 41,7 | 57,1 | - | - | - |
| 95-99 | 50,0 | 60,0 | 33,3 | 50,0 | 40,0 | 66,7 | - | - | - |
| 100 and older | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

6.17 E-skills of population*

| | skilled in typing and editing texts | | Skilled in email and Internet | | Skilled in other programs | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | person | In percent | person | In percent | person | In percent |
| Total population | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 4 126 991 | 33,9 | 2 493 122 | 20,5 | 2 207 635 | 18,2 |
| Akmola | 167 953 | 29,1 | 99 469 | 17,2 | 92 903 | 16,1 |
| Aktobe | 216 328 | 37,3 | 127 033 | 21,9 | 110 613 | 19,1 |
| Almaty | 366 145 | 27,1 | 176 134 | 13,0 | 161 540 | 12,0 |
| Atyrau | 137 055 | 37,0 | 77 447 | 20,9 | 60 278 | 16,3 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 164 736 | 35,1 | 94 551 | 20,2 | 83 724 | 17,8 |
| Zhambyl | 193 780 | 26,5 | 96 057 | 13,1 | 83 641 | 11,4 |
| Karagandy | 364 589 | 34,3 | 236 933 | 22,3 | 235 347 | 22,1 |
| Kostanai | 241 737 | 33,6 | 161 638 | 22,5 | 155 485 | 21,6 |
| Kyzylorda | 165 214 | 34,7 | 68 136 | 14,3 | 58 926 | 12,4 |
| Mangistau | 125 649 | 36,8 | 72 521 | 21,3 | 64 162 | 18,8 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 429 218 | 25,9 | 169 233 | 10,2 | 148 435 | 9,0 |
| Pavlodar | 226 805 | 37,8 | 152 392 | 25,4 | 151 294 | 25,2 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 149 828 | 31,0 | 98 270 | 20,4 | 91 176 | 18,9 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 365 094 | 32,4 | 212 746 | 18,9 | 203 033 | 18,0 |
| Astana city | 282 266 | 57,4 | 222 134 | 45,2 | 179 526 | 36,5 |
| Almaty city | 530 594 | 47,4 | 428 428 | 38,3 | 327 552 | 29,3 |
| Men | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 1 881 676 | 32,8 | 1 159 782 | 20,2 | 1 025 816 | 17,9 |
| Akmola | 74 966 | 27,5 | 45 799 | 16,8 | 42 502 | 15,6 |
| Aktobe | 97 760 | 35,8 | 59 104 | 21,6 | 51 548 | 18,9 |
| Almaty | 169 584 | 26,0 | 84 005 | 12,9 | 76 856 | 11,8 |
| Atyrau | 63 082 | 35,5 | 36 099 | 20,3 | 27 998 | 15,8 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 73 624 | 33,2 | 42 811 | 19,3 | 37 672 | 17,0 |
| Zhambyl | 88 923 | 25,5 | 45 451 | 13,0 | 39 577 | 11,4 |
| Karagandy | 162 235 | 33,0 | 108 455 | 22,1 | 107 317 | 21,8 |
| Kostanai | 107 554 | 32,3 | 74 038 | 22,3 | 70 867 | 21,3 |
| Kyzylorda | 76 477 | 32,6 | 31 612 | 13,5 | 27 363 | 11,7 |
| Mangistau | 59 778 | 36,0 | 35 068 | 21,1 | 30 748 | 18,5 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 205 942 | 25,6 | 84 399 | 10,5 | 74 743 | 9,3 |

Continuation

| | skilled in typing and editing texts | | Skilled in email and Internet | | Skilled in other programs | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | person | In percent | person | In percent | person | In percent |
| Pavlodar | 101 454 | 36,7 | 69 552 | 25,2 | 69 555 | 25,2 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 67 169 | 29,8 | 44 830 | 19,9 | 41 811 | 18,6 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 162 766 | 31,0 | 97 332 | 18,5 | 92 166 | 17,6 |
| Astana city | 130 438 | 55,0 | 103 117 | 43,5 | 82 844 | 34,9 |
| Almaty city | 239 924 | 48,0 | 198 110 | 39,6 | 152 249 | 30,4 |
| Women | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2 245 315 | 35,0 | 1 333 340 | 20,8 | 1 181 819 | 18,4 |
| Akmola | 92 987 | 30,6 | 53 670 | 17,6 | 50 401 | 16,6 |
| Aktobe | 118 568 | 38,7 | 67 929 | 22,1 | 59 065 | 19,3 |
| Almaty | 196 561 | 28,1 | 92 129 | 13,2 | 84 684 | 12,1 |
| Atyrau | 73 973 | 38,4 | 41 348 | 21,5 | 32 280 | 16,8 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 91 112 | 36,9 | 51 740 | 20,9 | 46 052 | 18,6 |
| Zhambyl | 104 857 | 27,4 | 50 606 | 13,2 | 44 064 | 11,5 |
| Karagandy | 202 354 | 35,4 | 128 478 | 22,4 | 128 030 | 22,4 |
| Kostanai | 134 183 | 34,7 | 87 600 | 22,6 | 84 618 | 21,9 |
| Kyzylorda | 88 737 | 36,7 | 36 524 | 15,1 | 31 563 | 13,1 |
| Mangistau | 65 871 | 37,6 | 37 453 | 21,4 | 33 414 | 19,1 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 223 276 | 26,1 | 84 834 | 9,9 | 73 692 | 8,6 |
| Pavlodar | 125 351 | 38,7 | 82 840 | 25,6 | 81 739 | 25,2 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 82 659 | 32,1 | 53 440 | 20,8 | 49 365 | 19,2 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 202 328 | 33,6 | 115 414 | 19,2 | 110 867 | 18,4 |
| Astana city | 151 828 | 59,7 | 119 017 | 46,8 | 96 682 | 38,0 |
| Almaty city | 290 670 | 47,0 | 230 318 | 37,2 | 175 303 | 28,3 |

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

7. Employment and unemployment.

This section contains information on the headline indicators of the labor market, the number of employed population by employment status and economic activities as well as employees working under hazardous and dangerous conditions, the distribution of the unemployed by age and education. Data on average nominal monthly wage.

Labour force - part of the population at the age specified for measuring the labour force, ensuring the supply of labour for the production of goods and services. Labor force includes employed in all types of economic activities and the unemployed.

Persons of working age are citizens aged 16 - 58 years (women) - 63 years (men), (according to the «Labour Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan» and the Law of RK «On pension provision for citizens of the Republic of Kazakhstan»).

The labour force participation rate - the proportion of the labour force in the total population aged 15 years and above, measured in percent.

Employment rate – all individuals at the certain age, who according to their status during the short defined period equal to to one week, could be referred to one of the categories:

- a) employee;
- b) self-employed worker.

A person who was on holiday (labor, without pay, maternity or child care) in the survey week, or ill, is also considered employed because he has a formal attachment to his work.

Employees - persons working under a labor contract providing the payment (remuneration) in the form of salary, bonuses, allowances, etc., or in kind.

Self-employment is employment, in which the amount of remuneration directly depends on the income received from the production (sale) of goods and services (where own consumption is considered as part of income).

Unemployed population - a person at the age specified for measuring the labour force, which in the reported period simultaneously meet three main criteria:

- a) were without work (did not have a profitable occupation),
- b) actively seeking for job,
- c) were ready to start a job for a certain period.

Unemployment rate- ratio of unemployed to the labor force participation rate, assessed in percent.

Number of employees working under hazardous and dangerous work conditions includes workers who have at least one industry factor exceeding MAC (maximum allowed concentration of chemical substance and industrial dust) at their working places or MAL (maximum allowed level of element), identified by sanitary regulations.

Wages – remuneration of labour according to complication, quantity and quality.

Average nominal monthly wages of an employee are calculated by dividing the sum accrued by remuneration fund to the actual number of employees and number of months in the reporting period.

7.1 Headline indicators of labour-market

| | Population aged 15 and older | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 ⁽¹⁾ | 2016 | 2017 |
| Labour force, thousand people | 9 041,3 | 8 962,0 | 9 074,9 | 8 998,8 | 9 027,4 |
| labour force participation rate, in percent | 71,7 | 70,7 | 71,1 | 70,0 | 69,7 |
| Employed population, thousand people | 8 570,6 | 8 510,1 | 8 623,8 | 8 553,3 | 8 585,2 |
| Employment rate, percent | 94,8 | 95,0 | 95,0 | 95,0 | 95,1 |
| Employee, thousand people | 5 949,7 | 6 109,7 | 6 294,9 | 6 342,8 | 6 485,9 |
| Employment to population ratio, percent | 69,4 | 71,8 | 73,0 | 74,2 | 75,5 |
| Self-employed, thous. people | 2 621,0 | 2 400,4 | 2 328,9 | 2 210,5 | 2 099,2 |
| Self-employed to population ratio, percent | 30,6 | 28,2 | 27,0 | 25,8 | 24,5 |
| Unemployed population, thous. people | 470,7 | 451,9 | 451,1 | 445,5 | 442,3 |
| Unemployment rate, percent | 5,2 | 5,9 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 4,9 |
| Number of citizens applying for job from the beginning of year, thousand people ⁽²⁾ | 325,3 | 323,3 | 409,0 | 518,4 | 622,4 |
| Employed of them | 200,9 | 185,7 | 304,2 | 362,7 | 456,1 |
| Registered unemployed with public employment services for the end of year, thous. People ⁽²⁾ | 30,0 | 33,8 | 34,6 | 37,5 | 70,7 |
| Registered unemployed rate, in percent ⁽²⁾ | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,8 |
| People outside the labour force, thousand people | 3 569,4 | 3 715,9 | 3 680,1 | 3 855,0 | 3 927,2 |
| People outside the labour force to population ratio, in percent | 28,3 | 29,3 | 28,9 | 30,0 | 30,3 |

7.2 Number of economically active and inactive population by sex in 2017

| | Population aged 15 and older | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| | total | including | |
| | | women | men |
| Labour force, thousand people | 9 027,4 | 4 363,2 | 4 664,2 |
| labour force participation rate, in percent | 69,7 | 63,8 | 76,2 |
| Employed population, thousand people | 8 585,2 | 4 126,3 | 4 458,9 |
| Employment rate, percent | 95,1 | 94,6 | 95,6 |
| Employee, thousand people | 6 485,9 | 3 154,4 | 3 331,5 |
| Employment to participation rate, percent | 75,5 | 76,4 | 74,7 |
| Self-employed, thous. people | 2 099,2 | 971,9 | 1 127,3 |
| Self-employed to participation rate, percent | 24,5 | 23,6 | 25,3 |
| Unemployed population, thous. people | 442,3 | 237,0 | 205,3 |
| Unemployment rate, percent | 4,9 | 5,4 | 4,4 |
| Number of citizens applying for job from the beginning of year, thousand people | 2,2 | 2,7 | 1,7 |
| Employed of them | 3 927,2 | 2 473,9 | 1 453,3 |
| Registered unemployed with public employment services for the end of year, thous. people | 30,3 | 36,2 | 23,8 |

Labor force by sex in 2017



7.3 Employment rate distribution by employment status and type of economic activity in 2017

| | Employed - total | | Including | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | women | men | employees | | self-employed | |
| | | | women | men | women | men |
| Thousands of people | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 126,3 | 4 458,9 | 3 154,4 | 3 331,5 | 971,9 | 1 127,3 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 575,9 | 743,0 | 160,9 | 305,1 | 415,1 | 438,0 |
| Industry | 347,8 | 742,6 | 320,7 | 721,8 | 27,1 | 20,8 |
| Mining and quarrying | 56,9 | 226,8 | 56,9 | 226,8 | - | - |
| Manufacturing | 218,8 | 362,7 | 191,9 | 342,3 | 27,0 | 20,4 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 46,5 | 104,5 | 46,5 | 104,5 | - | - |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 25,6 | 48,6 | 25,5 | 48,2 | 0,1 | 0,4 |
| Construction | 136,2 | 477,8 | 113,2 | 349,3 | 23,0 | 128,5 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 791,7 | 543,2 | 416,8 | 284,4 | 374,9 | 258,8 |
| Transportation and storage | 129,6 | 478,4 | 112,5 | 295,0 | 17,1 | 183,4 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 132,8 | 59,1 | 105,3 | 43,5 | 27,5 | 15,6 |
| Information and communication | 67,7 | 88,4 | 65,9 | 84,8 | 1,7 | 3,6 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 102,3 | 72,6 | 101,8 | 71,5 | 0,5 | 1,1 |
| Real estate activities | 83,9 | 78,6 | 73,7 | 70,8 | 10,2 | 7,8 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 117,8 | 121,4 | 111,9 | 113,4 | 5,9 | 8,0 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 97,4 | 182,3 | 95,3 | 177,8 | 2,2 | 4,5 |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 189,4 | 289,8 | 189,4 | 289,8 | - | - |
| Education | 778,4 | 277,8 | 772,1 | 272,6 | 6,3 | 5,2 |
| Human health and social work activities | 357,0 | 125,4 | 351,9 | 123,2 | 5,0 | 2,2 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 77,1 | 56,7 | 70,7 | 52,9 | 6,4 | 3,8 |
| Other service activities | 141,2 | 121,7 | 92,2 | 75,7 | 49,0 | 46,1 |
| Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Continuation | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | Employed - total | | Including | | | |
| | women | men | employees | | self-employed | |
| | | | women | men | women | men |
| Percent to total | | | | | | |
| Total | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 14,0 | 16,7 | 5,1 | 9,2 | 42,7 | 38,8 |
| Industry | 8,4 | 16,7 | 10,2 | 21,7 | 2,8 | 1,8 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1,4 | 5,1 | 1,8 | 6,8 | - | - |
| Manufacturing | 5,3 | 8,1 | 6,1 | 10,3 | 2,8 | 1,8 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 1,1 | 2,3 | 1,5 | 3,1 | - | - |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0,6 | 1,1 | 0,8 | 1,4 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| Construction | 3,3 | 10,7 | 3,6 | 10,5 | 2,4 | 11,4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 19,2 | 12,2 | 13,2 | 8,5 | 38,6 | 23,0 |
| Transportation and storage | 3,1 | 10,7 | 3,6 | 8,9 | 1,8 | 16,3 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 3,2 | 1,3 | 3,3 | 1,3 | 2,8 | 1,4 |
| Information and communication | 1,6 | 2,0 | 2,1 | 2,5 | 0,2 | 0,3 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 2,5 | 1,6 | 3,2 | 2,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 |
| Real estate activities | 2,0 | 1,8 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 1,0 | 0,7 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 2,9 | 2,7 | 3,5 | 3,4 | 0,6 | 0,7 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 2,4 | 4,1 | 3,0 | 5,3 | 0,2 | 0,4 |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 4,6 | 6,5 | 6,0 | 8,7 | - | - |
| Education | 18,9 | 6,2 | 24,5 | 8,2 | 0,7 | 0,5 |
| Human health and social work activities | 8,7 | 2,8 | 11,2 | 3,7 | 0,5 | 0,2 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 1,9 | 1,3 | 2,2 | 1,6 | 0,7 | 0,3 |
| Other service activities | 3,4 | 2,7 | 2,9 | 2,3 | 5,0 | 4,1 |
| Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| In percent by sex, percent | | | | | | |
| Total | 48,1 | 51,9 | 48,6 | 51,4 | 46,3 | 53,7 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 43,7 | 56,3 | 34,5 | 65,5 | 48,7 | 51,3 |
| Industry | 31,9 | 68,1 | 30,8 | 69,2 | 56,5 | 43,5 |
| Mining and quarrying | 20,1 | 79,9 | 20,1 | 79,9 | - | - |
| Manufacturing | 37,6 | 62,4 | 35,9 | 64,1 | 56,9 | 43,1 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 30,8 | 69,2 | 30,8 | 69,2 | - | - |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 34,5 | 65,5 | 34,6 | 65,4 | 21,6 | 78,4 |
| Construction | 22,2 | 77,8 | 24,5 | 75,5 | 15,2 | 84,8 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 59,3 | 40,7 | 59,4 | 40,6 | 59,2 | 40,8 |
| Transportation and storage | 21,3 | 78,7 | 27,6 | 72,4 | 8,5 | 91,5 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 69,2 | 30,8 | 70,8 | 29,2 | 63,8 | 36,2 |
| Information and communication | 43,3 | 56,7 | 43,7 | 56,3 | 32,1 | 67,9 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 58,5 | 41,5 | 58,8 | 41,2 | 31,4 | 68,6 |
| Real estate activities | 51,6 | 48,4 | 51,0 | 49,0 | 56,7 | 43,3 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 49,2 | 50,8 | 49,7 | 50,3 | 42,5 | 57,5 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 34,8 | 65,2 | 34,9 | 65,1 | 32,2 | 67,8 |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 39,5 | 60,5 | 39,5 | 60,5 | - | - |
| Education | 73,7 | 26,3 | 73,9 | 26,1 | 55,0 | 45,0 |
| Human health and social work activities | 74,0 | 26,0 | 74,1 | 25,9 | 70,0 | 30,0 |

Continuation

| | Employed - total | | Including | | | |
|--|------------------|------|-----------|------|---------------|------|
| | women | men | employees | | self-employed | |
| | | | women | men | women | men |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 57,6 | 42,4 | 57,2 | 42,8 | 62,8 | 37,2 |
| Other service activities | 53,7 | 46,3 | 54,9 | 45,1 | 51,6 | 48,4 |
| Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies | - | - | - | - | - | - |

7.4 Employed population distribution by gender, and region

people

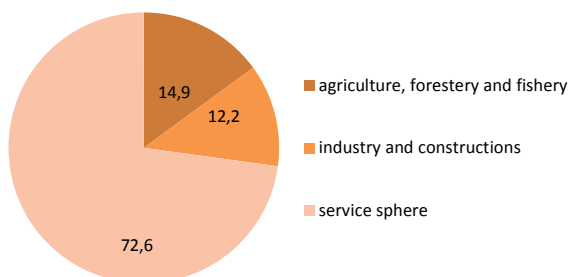
| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 4 181 267 | 4 389 381 | 4 120 737 | 4 389 337 | 4 177 804 | 4 445 950 |
| Akmola | 208 433 | 210 552 | 208 862 | 213 823 | 210 559 | 212 427 |
| Aktobe | 203 294 | 209 364 | 196 938 | 213 093 | 198 864 | 221 101 |
| Almaty | 484 500 | 508 640 | 485 084 | 528 182 | 474 398 | 510 044 |
| Atyrau | 137 609 | 141 886 | 136 630 | 149 497 | 143 810 | 152 680 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 152 980 | 163 480 | 152 812 | 164 003 | 153 046 | 165 711 |
| Zhambyl | 273 727 | 277 113 | 258 083 | 272 089 | 239 378 | 273 257 |
| Karagandy | 350 255 | 356 943 | 319 237 | 359 150 | 330 588 | 363 960 |
| Kostanai | 258 693 | 244 955 | 247 544 | 246 311 | 246 075 | 248 398 |
| Kyzylorda | 154 775 | 179 578 | 143 373 | 167 771 | 142 327 | 166 645 |
| Mangistau | 114 750 | 144 332 | 106 944 | 141 850 | 125 765 | 151 435 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 539 371 | 646 350 | 549 851 | 613 382 | 542 893 | 609 795 |
| Pavlodar | 205 284 | 212 692 | 213 448 | 206 828 | 212 560 | 206 077 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 165 577 | 163 739 | 151 920 | 161 861 | 158 302 | 162 355 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 343 700 | 364 549 | 337 528 | 367 927 | 335 412 | 361 265 |
| Astana city | 202 894 | 207 562 | 213 179 | 218 417 | 229 043 | 237 044 |
| Almaty city | 385 425 | 357 646 | 399 304 | 365 153 | 434 784 | 403 756 |

Continuation

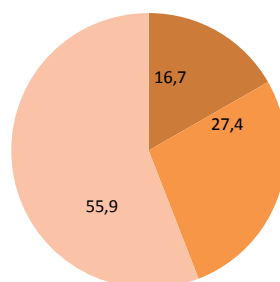
| | 2016 | | 2017 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 4 113 011 | 4 440 365 | 4 126 263 | 4 458 890 |
| Akmola | 205 024 | 211 408 | 202 197 | 206 088 |
| Aktobe | 196 502 | 212 054 | 192 733 | 216 134 |
| Almaty | 473 476 | 511 871 | 487 585 | 500 856 |
| Atyrau | 141 751 | 154 627 | 147 127 | 152 985 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 156 097 | 163 433 | 154 178 | 166 043 |
| Zhambyl | 234 083 | 267 030 | 232 563 | 272 717 |
| Karagandy | 308 109 | 348 311 | 302 704 | 349 648 |
| Kostanai | 247 003 | 246 505 | 244 359 | 247 723 |
| Kyzylorda | 153 427 | 175 124 | 151 178 | 179 384 |
| Mangistau | 120 109 | 157 715 | 122 333 | 155 467 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 517 951 | 629 293 | 509 790 | 625 092 |
| Pavlodar | 204 574 | 196 564 | 202 177 | 194 213 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 146 780 | 156 315 | 142 277 | 152 880 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 327 973 | 356 313 | 332 610 | 354 972 |
| Astana city | 230 904 | 235 152 | 239 142 | 258 392 |
| Almaty city | 449 248 | 418 650 | 463 310 | 426 296 |

Distribution of employed population by sectors of economy and sex in 2017

women - 4 126,3 thousand people



men - 4 458,9 thousand people



7.5 Employment size in large and medium enterprise by types of economic activity in 2017

| | Number of employees, thous. people | | | Share of women, percent |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|
| | total | Including | | |
| | | women | men | |
| Total by types of activity | 2 725,7 | 1 250,2 | 1 475,5 | 45,9 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 76,1 | 21,3 | 54,8 | 28,0 |
| Industry | 632,7 | 174,7 | 458,0 | 27,6 |
| Mining and quarrying | 198,2 | 40,0 | 158,2 | 20,2 |
| Manufacturing | 292,3 | 91,5 | 200,8 | 31,3 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 106,6 | 32,0 | 74,6 | 30,0 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 35,7 | 11,3 | 24,4 | 31,6 |
| Construction | 173,3 | 20,2 | 153,1 | 11,7 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 143,8 | 73,5 | 70,3 | 51,1 |
| Transportation and storage | 227,1 | 67,3 | 159,7 | 29,6 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 33,3 | 21,6 | 11,7 | 64,9 |
| Information and communication | 56,4 | 23,8 | 32,6 | 42,2 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 81,2 | 55,8 | 25,4 | 68,7 |
| Real estate activities | 21,5 | 9,5 | 11,9 | 44,4 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 70,3 | 30,3 | 40,0 | 43,1 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 118,7 | 26,7 | 92,0 | 22,5 |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 229,3 | 61,9 | 167,4 | 27,0 |
| Education | 443,5 | 337,9 | 105,7 | 76,2 |
| Human health and social work activities | 368,0 | 301,0 | 67,0 | 81,8 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 43,1 | 21,0 | 22,1 | 48,7 |
| Other service activities | 7,6 | 3,9 | 3,7 | 51,2 |

7.6 Employment size in small enterprise by types of economic activity in 2017

| | Yearly average employment size in small enterprise, thous.person | Of which | | Share of women, percent |
|--|--|----------|-----|-------------------------|
| | | women | men | |
| Total by types of activity | 1 213 | 386 | 827 | 31,8 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 61 | 11 | 50 | 18,4 |
| Industry | 176 | 50 | 126 | 28,2 |
| Mining and quarrying | 19 | 4 | 15 | 18,7 |
| Manufacturing | 131 | 39 | 92 | 29,8 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 8 | 2 | 6 | 27,9 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 18 | 5 | 13 | 26,2 |
| Construction | 199 | 34 | 166 | 17,0 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 307 | 118 | 189 | 38,4 |
| Transportation and storage | 67 | 18 | 49 | 26,6 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 35 | 19 | 15 | 56,0 |
| Information and communication | 32 | 13 | 19 | 41,2 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 20 | 11 | 9 | 54,4 |
| Real estate activities | 67 | 27 | 40 | 40,6 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 92 | 36 | 56 | 39,2 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 84 | 19 | 65 | 22,3 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 34 | 15 | 19 | 44,3 |
| Other service activities | 38 | 15 | 23 | 38,8 |

7.7 Number of citizen registered in employment research center*

people

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 325 287 | 177 837 | 147 450 | 323 310 | 176 185 | 147 125 | 408 957 | 162 783 | 246 174 |
| Akmola | 11 390 | 6 019 | 5 371 | 10 883 | 5 860 | 5 023 | 13 544 | 5 551 | 7 993 |
| Aktobe | 20 156 | 10 133 | 10 023 | 19 107 | 9 075 | 10 032 | 23 886 | 10 976 | 12 910 |
| Almaty | 21 152 | 13 115 | 8 037 | 22 023 | 13 425 | 8 598 | 32 147 | 9 851 | 22 296 |
| Atyrau | 16 337 | 8 358 | 7 979 | 15 348 | 8 437 | 6 911 | 16 042 | 8 573 | 7 469 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 24 314 | 11 085 | 13 229 | 20 930 | 10 455 | 10 475 | 21 147 | 10 031 | 11 116 |
| Zhambyl | 19 009 | 11 243 | 7 766 | 19 632 | 11 411 | 8 221 | 24 391 | 8 711 | 15 680 |
| Karagandy | 38 040 | 19 478 | 18 562 | 37 802 | 19 193 | 18 609 | 48 376 | 20 227 | 28 149 |
| Kostanai | 10 950 | 5 792 | 5 158 | 11 368 | 6 019 | 5 349 | 19 692 | 7 389 | 12 303 |
| Kyzylorda | 28 130 | 16 106 | 12 024 | 31 389 | 18 130 | 13 259 | 31 374 | 17 475 | 13 899 |
| Mangistau | 13 098 | 7 930 | 5 168 | 15 357 | 8 072 | 7 285 | 15 348 | 8 106 | 7 242 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 52 198 | 29 748 | 22 450 | 47 589 | 27 592 | 19 997 | 59 745 | 18 327 | 41 418 |
| Pavlodar | 14 016 | 7 666 | 6 350 | 14 065 | 7 566 | 6 499 | 18 573 | 7 627 | 10 946 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 13 957 | 6 854 | 7 103 | 14 263 | 6 992 | 7 271 | 17 250 | 6 563 | 10 687 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 24 600 | 13 094 | 11 506 | 25 315 | 12 843 | 12 472 | 36 947 | 14 628 | 22 319 |
| Astana city | 11 565 | 7 220 | 4 345 | 11 870 | 7 149 | 4 721 | 11 826 | 4 437 | 7 389 |
| Almaty city | 6 375 | 3 996 | 2 379 | 6 369 | 3 966 | 2 403 | 18 669 | 4 311 | 14 358 |

Continuation

| | 2016 | | | 2017 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 518 447 | 175 059 | 343 388 | 622 459 | 318 472 | 303 987 |
| Akmola | 18 659 | 6 500 | 12 159 | 21 329 | 10 475 | 10 854 |
| Aktobe | 35 461 | 14 111 | 21 350 | 43 930 | 24 356 | 19 574 |
| Almaty | 45 366 | 10 034 | 35 332 | 48 390 | 25 911 | 22 479 |
| Atyrau | 19 745 | 8 592 | 11 153 | 26 894 | 13 566 | 13 328 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 25 468 | 10 284 | 15 184 | 28 741 | 14 590 | 14 151 |
| Zhambyl | 29 028 | 9 580 | 19 448 | 36 629 | 18 606 | 18 023 |
| Karagandy | 63 233 | 21 846 | 41 387 | 57 006 | 28 782 | 28 224 |
| Kostanai | 23 751 | 7 783 | 15 968 | 27 536 | 13 521 | 14 015 |
| Kyzylorda | 32 847 | 15 126 | 17 721 | 32 210 | 17 600 | 14 610 |
| Mangistau | 19 439 | 8 688 | 10 751 | 31 276 | 16 014 | 15 262 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 87 697 | 27 022 | 60 675 | 119 376 | 58 706 | 60 670 |
| Pavlodar | 23 435 | 9 591 | 13 844 | 25 532 | 12 918 | 12 614 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 18 725 | 5 898 | 12 827 | 22 012 | 10 090 | 11 922 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 40 298 | 11 610 | 28 688 | 54 483 | 27 107 | 27 376 |
| Astana city | 14 010 | 4 244 | 9 766 | 15 681 | 8 983 | 6 698 |
| Almaty city | 21 285 | 4 150 | 17 135 | 31 434 | 17 247 | 14 187 |

*According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan. 2012 taking into account «Employment Programme – 2020».

7.8 Number of citizen registered in rural employment research center*

people

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 158 312 | 82 947 | 75 365 | 155 952 | 82 071 | 73 881 | 198 366 | 72 792 | 125 574 |
| Akmola | 5 617 | 3 131 | 2 486 | 5 478 | 3 090 | 2 388 | 6 717 | 2 960 | 3 757 |
| Aktobe | 9 822 | 4 930 | 4 892 | 9 088 | 4 560 | 4 528 | 11 405 | 5 586 | 5 819 |
| Almaty | 14 219 | 8 597 | 5 622 | 15 172 | 9 121 | 6 051 | 22 769 | 6 363 | 16 406 |
| Atyrau | 9 341 | 4 748 | 4 593 | 8 344 | 4 550 | 3 794 | 8 563 | 4 394 | 4 169 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 14 681 | 6 436 | 8 245 | 12 017 | 5 586 | 6 431 | 13 182 | 5 745 | 7 437 |
| Zhambyl | 11 860 | 6 538 | 5 322 | 13 026 | 7 134 | 5 892 | 15 578 | 5 323 | 10 255 |
| Karagandy | 9 553 | 4 491 | 5 062 | 9 306 | 4 346 | 4 960 | 11 864 | 4 701 | 7 163 |
| Kostanai | 6 501 | 3 354 | 3 147 | 6 404 | 3 364 | 3 040 | 10 502 | 3 669 | 6 833 |
| Kyzylorda | 17 680 | 9 637 | 8 043 | 19 461 | 10 614 | 8 847 | 16 114 | 8 943 | 7 171 |
| Mangistau | 7 070 | 4 227 | 2 843 | 8 538 | 4 653 | 3 885 | 8 615 | 4 481 | 4 134 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 26 368 | 14 370 | 11 998 | 23 175 | 12 507 | 10 668 | 31 160 | 7 975 | 23 185 |
| Pavlodar | 6 074 | 2 903 | 3 171 | 6 298 | 2 986 | 3 312 | 7 428 | 2 653 | 4 775 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 9 593 | 4 669 | 4 924 | 9 680 | 4 648 | 5 032 | 11 001 | 4 378 | 6 623 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 9 933 | 4 916 | 5 017 | 9 965 | 4 912 | 5 053 | 17 547 | 5 621 | 11 926 |

Continuation

| | 2016 | | | 2017 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 253 091 | 80 969 | 172 122 | 298 064 | 146 067 | 151 997 |
| Akmola | 10 414 | 3 153 | 7 261 | 12 826 | 6 019 | 6 807 |
| Aktobe | 17 351 | 6 902 | 10 449 | 20 472 | 10 720 | 9 752 |
| Almaty | 32 207 | 6 909 | 25 298 | 34 099 | 17 471 | 16 628 |
| Atyrau | 12 208 | 5 442 | 6 766 | 14 607 | 7 559 | 7 048 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 16 245 | 6 022 | 10 223 | 17 494 | 8 305 | 9 189 |
| Zhambyl | 18 993 | 5 929 | 13 064 | 22 791 | 11 259 | 11 532 |
| Karagandy | 16 408 | 5 080 | 11 328 | 14 783 | 6 688 | 8 095 |

Continuation

| | 2016 | | | 2017 | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Kostanai | 12 880 | 3 770 | 9 110 | 15 594 | 7 699 | 7 895 |
| Kyzylorda | 17 612 | 7 393 | 10 219 | 19 656 | 9 994 | 9 662 |
| Mangistau | 11 592 | 5 252 | 6 340 | 13 906 | 10 045 | 3 861 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 47 601 | 13 707 | 33 894 | 63 311 | 28 706 | 34 605 |
| Pavlodar | 9 493 | 3 204 | 6 289 | 11 226 | 4 809 | 6 417 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 12 928 | 3 889 | 9 039 | 14 164 | 5 923 | 8 241 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 17 020 | 4 317 | 12 703 | 22 190 | 10 447 | 11 743 |

* Here and below according to the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

7.9 Unemployed citizen registered in employment research center*

at the end of the reporting period, people

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 29 973 | 19 853 | 10 120 | 33 395 | 20 874 | 12 521 | 34 618 | 20 285 | 14 333 |
| Akmola | 1 062 | 743 | 319 | 859 | 605 | 254 | 722 | 485 | 237 |
| Aktobe | 920 | 688 | 232 | 881 | 607 | 274 | 1 161 | 629 | 532 |
| Almaty | 925 | 618 | 307 | 1 074 | 689 | 385 | 1 886 | 1 177 | 709 |
| Atyrau | 3 007 | 2 111 | 896 | 3 404 | 2 242 | 1 162 | 3 499 | 2 075 | 1 424 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1 783 | 1 104 | 679 | 1 806 | 1 068 | 738 | 1 695 | 1 024 | 671 |
| Zhambyl | 1 912 | 1 119 | 793 | 1 841 | 1 059 | 782 | 1 508 | 860 | 648 |
| Karagandy | 1 761 | 1 265 | 496 | 1 601 | 1 076 | 525 | 2 816 | 1 625 | 1 191 |
| Kostanai | 485 | 365 | 120 | 1 185 | 790 | 395 | 1 643 | 1 036 | 607 |
| Kyzylorda | 1 188 | 767 | 421 | 1 762 | 1 097 | 665 | 1 549 | 790 | 759 |
| Mangistau | 1 738 | 1 183 | 555 | 2 544 | 1 410 | 1 134 | 2 800 | 1 396 | 1 404 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 6 338 | 4 040 | 2 298 | 7 754 | 4 789 | 2 965 | 5 539 | 3 286 | 2 253 |
| Pavlodar | 1 359 | 940 | 419 | 1 560 | 963 | 597 | 1 910 | 1 078 | 832 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 1 011 | 613 | 398 | 931 | 508 | 423 | 923 | 499 | 424 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 3 300 | 2 180 | 1 120 | 2 955 | 1 847 | 1 108 | 3 772 | 2 307 | 1 465 |
| Astana city | 2 347 | 1 568 | 779 | 2 278 | 1 512 | 766 | 1 895 | 1 234 | 661 |
| Almaty city | 837 | 549 | 288 | 960 | 612 | 348 | 1 300 | 784 | 516 |

Continuation

| | 2016 | | | 2017 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 37 472 | 21 949 | 15 523 | 70 727 | 39 258 | 31 469 |
| Akmola | 658 | 453 | 205 | 1 105 | 742 | 363 |
| Aktobe | 1 257 | 592 | 665 | 3 475 | 1 984 | 1 491 |
| Almaty | 2 767 | 1 758 | 1 009 | 3 592 | 2 103 | 1 489 |
| Atyrau | 3 604 | 2 185 | 1 419 | 7 850 | 4 020 | 3 830 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1 772 | 1 032 | 740 | 2 521 | 1 520 | 1 001 |
| Zhambyl | 2 427 | 1 344 | 1 083 | 4 522 | 2 728 | 1 794 |
| Karagandy | 2 124 | 1 296 | 828 | 3 292 | 2 028 | 1 264 |
| Kostanai | 1 532 | 964 | 568 | 2 460 | 1 073 | 1 387 |
| Kyzylorda | 2 281 | 1 191 | 1 090 | 3 829 | 2 335 | 1 494 |
| Mangistau | 3 098 | 1 534 | 1 564 | 4 181 | 1 888 | 2 293 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 6 071 | 3 477 | 2 594 | 17 324 | 8 742 | 8 582 |
| Pavlodar | 1 674 | 951 | 723 | 2 472 | 1 434 | 1 038 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 996 | 530 | 466 | 1 997 | 1 069 | 928 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 3 522 | 2 260 | 1 262 | 4 767 | 2 772 | 1 995 |
| Astana city | 1 958 | 1 316 | 642 | 2 381 | 1 596 | 785 |
| Almaty city | 1 731 | 1 066 | 665 | 4 959 | 3 224 | 1 735 |

7.10 Unemployed citizen registered in rural employment research center*

at the end of the reporting period, people

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 14 301 | 9 360 | 4 941 | 16 139 | 9 835 | 6 304 | 16 536 | 9 557 | 6 964 |
| Akmola | 637 | 460 | 177 | 538 | 381 | 157 | 359 | 232 | 127 |
| Aktobe | 349 | 245 | 104 | 313 | 211 | 102 | 333 | 179 | 154 |
| Almaty | 693 | 466 | 227 | 756 | 477 | 279 | 1 532 | 921 | 611 |
| Atyrau | 2 535 | 1 781 | 754 | 2 742 | 1 867 | 875 | 2 847 | 1 791 | 1 056 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1 081 | 642 | 439 | 1 032 | 579 | 453 | 993 | 568 | 425 |
| Zhambyl | 1 243 | 697 | 546 | 1 242 | 676 | 566 | 893 | 496 | 397 |
| Karagandy | 817 | 557 | 260 | 703 | 481 | 222 | 763 | 472 | 291 |
| Kostanai | 163 | 109 | 54 | 431 | 280 | 151 | 682 | 449 | 233 |
| Kyzylorda | 878 | 588 | 290 | 986 | 569 | 417 | 763 | 398 | 365 |
| Mangistau | 549 | 391 | 158 | 1 209 | 620 | 589 | 1 070 | 419 | 651 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 2 354 | 1 474 | 880 | 3 363 | 1 992 | 1 371 | 3 434 | 1 925 | 1 509 |
| Pavlodar | 557 | 406 | 151 | 625 | 394 | 231 | 566 | 372 | 194 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 521 | 323 | 198 | 466 | 272 | 194 | 402 | 245 | 157 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 1 924 | 1 221 | 703 | 1 733 | 1 036 | 697 | 1 899 | 1 090 | 809 |

Continuation

| | 2016 | | | 2017 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 19 421 | 11 079 | 8 342 | 34 589 | 17 922 | 16 667 |
| Akmola | 402 | 269 | 133 | 637 | 401 | 236 |
| Aktobe | 328 | 118 | 210 | 1 006 | 451 | 555 |
| Almaty | 2 309 | 1 459 | 850 | 2 820 | 1 638 | 1 182 |
| Atyrau | 2 951 | 1 889 | 1 062 | 4 466 | 2 290 | 2 176 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1 053 | 630 | 423 | 1 355 | 736 | 619 |
| Zhambyl | 1 444 | 796 | 648 | 3 085 | 1 868 | 1 217 |
| Karagandy | 741 | 438 | 303 | 762 | 480 | 282 |
| Kostanai | 753 | 457 | 296 | 1 429 | 542 | 887 |
| Kyzylorda | 1 073 | 515 | 558 | 1 877 | 1 339 | 538 |
| Mangistau | 1 108 | 455 | 653 | 1 665 | 797 | 868 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 4 535 | 2 521 | 2 014 | 12 354 | 5 742 | 6 612 |
| Pavlodar | 410 | 239 | 171 | 518 | 277 | 241 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 505 | 293 | 212 | 993 | 549 | 444 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 1 809 | 1 000 | 809 | 1 555 | 776 | 779 |
| Almaty city | - | - | - | 67 | 36 | 31 |

7.11 Number of citizen employed by employment research center*

people

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 197 702 | 104 797 | 92 905 | 185 670 | 97 385 | 88 285 | 304 247 | 104 635 | 199 612 |
| Akmola | 9 292 | 4 866 | 4 426 | 8 500 | 4 598 | 3 902 | 13 062 | 5 539 | 7 523 |
| Aktobe | 10 769 | 4 702 | 6 067 | 10 506 | 4 310 | 6 196 | 15 864 | 5 742 | 10 122 |
| Almaty | 18 465 | 11 616 | 6 849 | 17 825 | 11 123 | 6 702 | 25 422 | 6 010 | 19 412 |
| Atyrau | 7 128 | 2 835 | 4 293 | 6 088 | 2 685 | 3 403 | 8 541 | 4 159 | 4 382 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 8 444 | 2 412 | 6 032 | 7 111 | 2 520 | 4 591 | 10 637 | 4 217 | 6 420 |
| Zhambyl | 14 050 | 8 512 | 5 538 | 14 064 | 8 235 | 5 829 | 21 278 | 6 581 | 14 697 |
| Karagandy | 32 878 | 16 467 | 16 411 | 32 185 | 16 064 | 16 121 | 41 476 | 16 572 | 24 904 |
| Kostanai | 7 517 | 4 219 | 3 298 | 4 763 | 2 566 | 2 197 | 16 927 | 6 467 | 10 460 |
| Kyzylorda | 13 492 | 7 211 | 6 281 | 13 832 | 7 065 | 6 767 | 16 726 | 9 211 | 7 515 |
| Mangistau | 3 485 | 2 231 | 1 254 | 3 398 | 1 950 | 1 448 | 7 002 | 3 879 | 3 123 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 31 530 | 18 255 | 13 275 | 24 278 | 14 209 | 10 069 | 45 647 | 10 085 | 35 562 |
| Pavlodar | 8 213 | 4 487 | 3 726 | 7 361 | 3 858 | 3 503 | 13 936 | 5 147 | 8 789 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 11 491 | 5 729 | 5 762 | 11 686 | 5 747 | 5 939 | 15 210 | 6 492 | 8 718 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 17 166 | 8 918 | 8 248 | 18 093 | 8 622 | 9 471 | 30 184 | 10 065 | 20 119 |
| Astana city | 3 782 | 2 337 | 1 445 | 2 558 | 1 628 | 930 | 5 937 | 1 510 | 4 427 |
| Almaty city | 3 250 | 2 056 | 1 194 | 3 422 | 2 205 | 1 217 | 16 398 | 2 959 | 13 439 |

Continuation

| | 2016 | | | 2017 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 362 734 | 111 555 | 251 179 | 456 101 | 233 278 | 222 823 |
| Akmola | 17 082 | 6 161 | 10 921 | 19 677 | 9 446 | 10 231 |
| Aktobe | 18 616 | 6 195 | 12 421 | 32 275 | 16 448 | 15 827 |
| Almaty | 33 207 | 5 094 | 28 113 | 42 482 | 24 013 | 18 469 |
| Atyrau | 12 130 | 5 057 | 7 073 | 22 059 | 12 401 | 9 658 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 13 888 | 4 974 | 8 914 | 22 007 | 11 505 | 10 502 |
| Zhambyl | 23 524 | 7 635 | 15 889 | 29 216 | 14 273 | 14 943 |
| Karagandy | 53 160 | 18 624 | 34 536 | 49 027 | 25 034 | 23 993 |
| Kostanai | 17 832 | 6 516 | 11 316 | 20 227 | 8 935 | 11 292 |
| Kyzylorda | 16 518 | 5 946 | 10 572 | 23 357 | 12 800 | 10 557 |
| Mangistau | 9 829 | 4 968 | 4 861 | 14 494 | 8 550 | 5 944 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 59 271 | 17 359 | 41 912 | 74 699 | 36 420 | 38 279 |
| Pavlodar | 15 429 | 6 153 | 9 276 | 20 491 | 10 418 | 10 073 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 15 628 | 4 892 | 10 736 | 18 750 | 8 743 | 10 007 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 31 433 | 8 061 | 23 372 | 38 394 | 18 824 | 19 570 |
| Astana city | 7 628 | 1 182 | 6 446 | 8 694 | 5 111 | 3 583 |
| Almaty city | 17 559 | 2 738 | 14 821 | 20 252 | 10 357 | 9 895 |

7.12 Number of citizen employed by rural employment research center*

people

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 99 395 | 51 402 | 47 993 | 91 665 | 47 440 | 44 225 | 153 529 | 48 558 | 104 971 |
| Akmola | 4 440 | 2 506 | 1 934 | 4 137 | 2 413 | 1 724 | 6 622 | 2 998 | 3 624 |
| Aktobe | 4 831 | 2 335 | 2 496 | 4 613 | 2 221 | 2 392 | 7 729 | 3 134 | 4 595 |
| Almaty | 12 378 | 7 635 | 4 743 | 12 378 | 7 643 | 4 735 | 17 542 | 3 679 | 13 863 |
| Atyrau | 3 945 | 1 516 | 2 429 | 3 747 | 1 783 | 1 964 | 4 818 | 2 292 | 2 526 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 5 896 | 2 004 | 3 892 | 5 167 | 1 947 | 3 220 | 7 479 | 2 756 | 4 723 |
| Zhambyl | 9 002 | 5 083 | 3 919 | 9 546 | 5 276 | 4 270 | 13 735 | 4 410 | 9 325 |
| Karagandy | 7 635 | 3 464 | 4 171 | 7 710 | 3 513 | 4 197 | 10 105 | 3 876 | 6 229 |
| Kostanai | 4 940 | 2 713 | 2 227 | 2 936 | 1 576 | 1 360 | 9 269 | 3 241 | 6 028 |
| Kyzylorda | 8 820 | 4 500 | 4 320 | 9 043 | 4 346 | 4 697 | 9 125 | 4 526 | 4 599 |
| Mangistau | 2 245 | 1 372 | 873 | 2 228 | 1 356 | 872 | 4 790 | 2 524 | 2 266 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 17 118 | 9 473 | 7 645 | 11 643 | 6 496 | 5 147 | 25 976 | 5 154 | 20 822 |
| Pavlodar | 3 364 | 1 606 | 1 758 | 3 370 | 1 627 | 1 743 | 5 731 | 1 713 | 4 018 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 7 971 | 3 969 | 4 002 | 8 097 | 3 865 | 4 232 | 10 372 | 4 340 | 6 032 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 6 810 | 3 226 | 3 584 | 7 050 | 3 378 | 3 672 | 14 450 | 3 915 | 10 535 |

Continuation

| | 2016 | | | 2017 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 178 442 | 51 712 | 126 730 | 236 607 | 114 365 | 122 242 |
| Akmola | 9 468 | 2 950 | 6 518 | 11 811 | 5 410 | 6 401 |
| Aktobe | 8 395 | 2 954 | 5 441 | 16 005 | 7 553 | 8 452 |
| Almaty | 22 832 | 3 076 | 19 756 | 28 777 | 15 710 | 13 067 |
| Atyrau | 7 443 | 3 294 | 4 149 | 12 270 | 7 478 | 4 792 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 9 560 | 3 040 | 6 520 | 15 214 | 7 218 | 7 996 |
| Zhambyl | 15 548 | 4 858 | 10 690 | 18 115 | 8 698 | 9 417 |
| Karagandy | 13 855 | 4 128 | 9 727 | 13 207 | 6 182 | 7 025 |
| Kostanai | 9 249 | 2 822 | 6 427 | 10 880 | 4 219 | 6 661 |
| Kyzylorda | 9 875 | 3 426 | 6 449 | 13 867 | 7 290 | 6 577 |
| Mangistau | 7 222 | 3 700 | 3 522 | 9 314 | 5 425 | 3 889 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 32 754 | 8 775 | 23 979 | 45 046 | 20 219 | 24 827 |
| Pavlodar | 6 878 | 2 226 | 4 652 | 10 214 | 4 606 | 5 608 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 11 707 | 3 569 | 8 138 | 13 433 | 6 003 | 7 430 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 13 656 | 2 894 | 10 762 | 17 702 | 8 036 | 9 666 |

7.13 Number of the unemployed participating in social work*

people

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 96 202 | 67 088 | 29 114 | 94 016 | 65 027 | 28 989 | 91 817 | 62 443 | 29 374 |
| Akmola | 3 901 | 2 942 | 959 | 3 915 | 2 878 | 1 037 | 3 704 | 2 673 | 1 031 |
| Aktobe | 4 740 | 3 533 | 1 207 | 4 506 | 3 264 | 1 242 | 4 156 | 3 037 | 1 119 |
| Almaty | 8 832 | 6 358 | 2 474 | 9 266 | 6 620 | 2 646 | 8 835 | 6 223 | 2 612 |
| Atyrau | 6 461 | 4 853 | 1 608 | 5 990 | 4 551 | 1 439 | 5 929 | 4 553 | 1 376 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 7 568 | 4 713 | 2 855 | 7 781 | 4 731 | 3 050 | 7 936 | 4 788 | 3 148 |
| Zhambyl | 3 370 | 1 985 | 1 385 | 3 445 | 2 043 | 1 402 | 3 574 | 2 109 | 1 465 |
| Karagandy | 9 094 | 6 870 | 2 224 | 8 834 | 6 531 | 2 303 | 8 345 | 6 075 | 2 270 |
| Kostanai | 4 908 | 3 570 | 1 338 | 4 599 | 3 379 | 1 220 | 4 603 | 3 221 | 1 382 |

Continuation

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | |
|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Kyzylorda | 8 967 | 6 488 | 2 479 | 8 217 | 5 913 | 2 304 | 7 761 | 5 496 | 2 265 |
| Mangistau | 2 497 | 1 984 | 513 | 2 176 | 1 733 | 443 | 2 832 | 2 058 | 774 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 9 583 | 6 157 | 3 426 | 9 446 | 6 213 | 3 233 | 10 390 | 6 704 | 3 686 |
| Pavlodar | 4 519 | 2 938 | 1 581 | 4 318 | 2 707 | 1 611 | 4 089 | 2 479 | 1 610 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 5 197 | 3 239 | 1 958 | 5 094 | 3 060 | 2 034 | 4 783 | 2 799 | 1 984 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 11 776 | 7 909 | 3 867 | 11 136 | 7 508 | 3 628 | 9 976 | 6 960 | 3 016 |
| Astana city | 1 735 | 1 491 | 244 | 2 172 | 1 718 | 454 | 1 964 | 1 277 | 687 |
| Almaty city | 3 054 | 2 058 | 996 | 3 121 | 2 178 | 943 | 2 940 | 1 991 | 949 |

Continuation

| | 2016 | | | 2017 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 91 618 | 60 037 | 31 581 | 88 711 | 57 277 | 31 434 |
| Akmola | 3 318 | 2 328 | 990 | 2 795 | 1 964 | 831 |
| Aktobe | 8 824 | 5 398 | 3 426 | 8 850 | 5 484 | 3 366 |
| Almaty | 9 113 | 6 243 | 2 870 | 10 120 | 6 645 | 3 475 |
| Atyrau | 5 478 | 4 125 | 1 353 | 5 441 | 4 156 | 1 285 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 7 185 | 4 509 | 2 676 | 7 201 | 4 617 | 2 584 |
| Zhambyl | 4 784 | 2 698 | 2 086 | 4 217 | 2 404 | 1 813 |
| Karagandy | 8 102 | 5 863 | 2 239 | 7 439 | 5 399 | 2 040 |
| Kostanai | 3 999 | 2 756 | 1 243 | 4 096 | 2 748 | 1 348 |
| Kyzylorda | 7 052 | 4 958 | 2 094 | 6 323 | 4 370 | 1 953 |
| Mangistau | 3 229 | 2 223 | 1 006 | 3 705 | 2 519 | 1 186 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 8 183 | 4 998 | 3 185 | 8 065 | 4 623 | 3 442 |
| Pavlodar | 3 934 | 2 380 | 1 554 | 3 694 | 2 158 | 1 536 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 4 060 | 2 218 | 1 842 | 3 878 | 2 071 | 1 807 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 9 168 | 5 941 | 3 227 | 7 578 | 4 788 | 2 790 |
| Astana city | 2 169 | 1 492 | 677 | 2 224 | 1 557 | 667 |
| Almaty city | 3 020 | 1 907 | 1 113 | 3 085 | 1 774 | 1 311 |

7.14 Number of the trained unemployed*

people

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| | total | women | men | total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 13 054 | 7 079 | 5 991 | 11 642 | 6 330 | 5 312 | 20 799 | 9 126 | 11 673 |
| Akmola | 704 | 247 | 457 | 228 | 116 | 112 | 1 070 | 357 | 713 |
| Aktobe | - | - | - | - | - | - | 248 | 109 | 139 |
| Almaty | 1 589 | 958 | 631 | 1 498 | 919 | 579 | 1 679 | 591 | 1 088 |
| Atyrau | 1 154 | 443 | 711 | 1 028 | 249 | 779 | 1 455 | 783 | 672 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1 039 | 474 | 565 | 887 | 428 | 459 | 1 073 | 493 | 580 |
| Zhambyl | 505 | 272 | 233 | 837 | 508 | 329 | 694 | 414 | 280 |
| Karagandy | 2 264 | 1 214 | 1 050 | 1 741 | 999 | 742 | 2 020 | 931 | 1 089 |
| Kostanai | 149 | 47 | 102 | 46 | 20 | 26 | 186 | 40 | 146 |
| Kyzylorda | 475 | 339 | 136 | 450 | 330 | 120 | 1 816 | 768 | 1 048 |
| Mangistau | 285 | 173 | 112 | 298 | 72 | 226 | 559 | 199 | 360 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 175 | 28 | 147 | 96 | 47 | 49 | 3 721 | 1 152 | 2 569 |
| Pavlodar | 755 | 373 | 382 | 649 | 354 | 295 | 879 | 403 | 476 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 632 | 316 | 316 | 615 | 192 | 423 | 820 | 351 | 469 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 1 321 | 779 | 558 | 1 363 | 736 | 627 | 2 300 | 894 | 1 406 |
| Astana city | 1 002 | 712 | 290 | 1 064 | 792 | 272 | 1 011 | 767 | 244 |
| Almaty city | 1 005 | 704 | 301 | 842 | 568 | 274 | 1 268 | 874 | 394 |

Continuation

| | 2016 | | | 2017 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Total | women | men | total | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 21 658 | 8 982 | 12 676 | 77 985 | 40 644 | 37 341 |
| Akmola | 313 | 124 | 189 | 5 797 | 2 528 | 3 269 |
| Aktobe | 681 | 306 | 375 | 4 282 | 2 581 | 1 701 |
| Almaty | 2 274 | 1 058 | 1 216 | 8 314 | 4 042 | 4 272 |
| Atyrau | 1 547 | 559 | 988 | 3 264 | 2 024 | 1 240 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1 211 | 494 | 717 | 3 342 | 1 992 | 1 350 |
| Zhambyl | 1 069 | 516 | 553 | 7 336 | 4 130 | 3 206 |
| Karagandy | 3 211 | 1 213 | 1 998 | 7 737 | 4 007 | 3 730 |
| Kostanai | 898 | 262 | 636 | 4 088 | 1 190 | 2 898 |
| Kyzylorda | 641 | 419 | 222 | 3 625 | 2 091 | 1 534 |
| Mangistau | 528 | 97 | 431 | 2 432 | 1 212 | 1 220 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 2 631 | 972 | 1 659 | 12 067 | 6 711 | 5 356 |
| Pavlodar | 1 342 | 475 | 867 | 1 925 | 874 | 1 051 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 788 | 379 | 409 | 2 148 | 1 232 | 916 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 2 787 | 925 | 1 862 | 8 523 | 3 766 | 4 757 |
| Astana city | 699 | 476 | 223 | 478 | 368 | 110 |
| Almaty city | 1 038 | 707 | 331 | 2 627 | 1 896 | 731 |

* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.15 Unemployment rate by sex and age in 2017

| | Unemployed aged 15 and older | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | total | including | |
| | | women | men |
| | Thousand people | | |
| Unemployed, total | 442,3 | 237,0 | 205,3 |
| including aged: | | | |
| 15-24 | 38,6 | 18,6 | 20,0 |
| 25-54 | 357,8 | 198,2 | 159,6 |
| 55-64 | 45,6 | 20,0 | 25,6 |
| 65 and older | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,1 |
| | In percent | | |
| Unemployed, total | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| including aged: | | | |
| 15-24 | 8,7 | 7,9 | 9,7 |
| 25-54 | 80,9 | 83,6 | 77,7 |
| 55-64 | 10,3 | 8,4 | 12,5 |
| 65 and older | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0 |
| Unemployed, total | 100,0 | 53,6 | 46,4 |
| including aged: | | | |
| 15-24 | 100,0 | 48,2 | 51,8 |
| 25-54 | 100,0 | 55,4 | 44,6 |
| 55-64 | 100,0 | 43,8 | 56,2 |
| 65 and older | 100,0 | 71,2 | 28,8 |

7.16 Unemployment rate by sex and education in 2017

| | Unemployed aged 15 and older | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | total | including | |
| | | women | men |
| | Thousand people | | |
| Unemployed, total | 442,3 | 237,0 | 205,3 |
| including education: | | | |
| Higher | 126,9 | 72,0 | 54,9 |
| Secondary technical | 174,4 | 91,1 | 83,3 |
| Primary technical | 22,7 | 10,5 | 12,2 |
| General secondary | 108,7 | 59,3 | 49,4 |
| Compulsory | 9,0 | 3,9 | 5,1 |
| Primary general | 0,7 | 0,3 | 0,4 |
| | In percent | | |
| Unemployed, total | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| including education: | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| Higher | 28,7 | 30,4 | 26,8 |
| Secondary technical | 39,4 | 38,4 | 40,6 |
| Primary technical | 5,1 | 4,4 | 6,0 |
| General secondary | 24,6 | 25,0 | 24,1 |
| Compulsory | 2,0 | 1,6 | 2,5 |
| Primary general | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,2 |
| | In percent | | |
| Unemployed, total | | | |
| including education: | | | |
| Higher | 100,0 | 56,7 | 43,3 |
| Secondary technical | 100,0 | 52,2 | 47,8 |
| Primary technical | 100,0 | 46,1 | 53,9 |
| General secondary | 100,0 | 54,5 | 45,5 |
| Compulsory | 100,0 | 43,5 | 56,5 |
| Primary general | 100,0 | 44,9 | 55,1 |

7.17 Headline labour-market indicators in 2017

| | Econo- mically active popu- lation, thous. people | Level of econo- mic activity of popu- lation, percent | Emple- yed popu- lation, thous. people | Including | | Unem- ployed popu- lation, thous. people | Level of total unem- ploy- ment, percent | Level of long- term unem- ploy- ment, percent | Econo- mically non- active popu- lation, thous. people | Level of econo- mic non- activity of popu- lation, percent |
|------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | em- ploy- ed (paid) wor- kers | self- em- ploy- ed | | | | | |
| Women | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 4 363,2 | 63,8 | 4 126,3 | 3 154,4 | 971,9 | 237,0 | 5,4 | 2,7 | 2 473,9 | 36,2 |
| Akmola | 211,9 | 71,9 | 202,2 | 133,0 | 69,2 | 9,7 | 4,6 | 0,9 | 82,8 | 28,1 |
| Aktobe | 202,5 | 62,8 | 192,7 | 159,2 | 33,5 | 9,7 | 4,8 | 0,9 | 120,1 | 37,2 |
| Almaty | 518,6 | 72,3 | 487,6 | 349,2 | 138,4 | 31,0 | 6,0 | 4,2 | 198,7 | 27,7 |
| Atyrau | 154,9 | 73,0 | 147,1 | 132,3 | 14,8 | 7,8 | 5,0 | 1,1 | 57,2 | 27,0 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 162,8 | 64,1 | 154,2 | 96,7 | 57,4 | 8,6 | 5,3 | 2,2 | 91,1 | 35,9 |
| Zhambyl | 245,5 | 63,2 | 232,6 | 151,2 | 81,3 | 13,0 | 5,3 | 3,2 | 143,0 | 36,8 |
| Karagandy | 320,7 | 56,1 | 302,7 | 279,8 | 22,9 | 18,0 | 5,6 | 4,0 | 250,8 | 43,9 |
| Kostanai | 257,4 | 68,5 | 244,4 | 152,0 | 92,3 | 13,1 | 5,1 | 2,6 | 118,6 | 31,5 |
| Kyzylorda | 159,4 | 60,6 | 151,2 | 107,2 | 44,0 | 8,2 | 5,1 | 4,2 | 103,6 | 39,4 |

Continuation

| | Econo- mically active popu- lation, thous. people | Level of econo- mic activity of popu- lation, percent | Emple- yed popu- lation, thous. people | Including | | Unem- ployed popu- lation, thous. people | Level of total unem- plov- ment, percent | Level of long- term unem- plov- ment, percent | Econo- mically non- active popu- lation, thous. people | Level of econo- mic non- activity of popu- lation, percent |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | em- ploy- ed (paid) wor- kers | self- em- ploy- ed | | | | | |
| Mangistau | 131,7 | 60,9 | 122,3 | 115,8 | 6,5 | 9,4 | 7,1 | 5,6 | 84,7 | 39,1 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 541,7 | 57,4 | 509,8 | 321,3 | 188,5 | 32,0 | 5,9 | 4,1 | 402,6 | 42,6 |
| Pavlodar | 212,5 | 67,0 | 202,2 | 169,4 | 32,7 | 10,4 | 4,9 | 0,3 | 104,7 | 33,0 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 148,8 | 62,5 | 142,3 | 97,8 | 44,5 | 6,5 | 4,4 | 1,6 | 89,1 | 37,5 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 350,0 | 60,6 | 332,6 | 231,7 | 100,9 | 17,4 | 5,0 | 1,8 | 227,5 | 39,4 |
| Astana city | 250,7 | 67,2 | 239,1 | 226,6 | 12,5 | 11,5 | 4,6 | 1,3 | 122,1 | 32,8 |
| Almaty city | 494,1 | 64,0 | 463,3 | 431,0 | 32,3 | 30,8 | 6,2 | 2,4 | 277,4 | 36,0 |
| Men | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 4 664,2 | 76,2 | 4 458,9 | 3 331,6 | 1 127,3 | 205,3 | 4,4 | 1,7 | 1 453,3 | 23,8 |
| Akmola | 216,9 | 81,2 | 206,1 | 135,6 | 70,4 | 10,9 | 5,0 | 0,7 | 50,3 | 18,8 |
| Aktobe | 227,0 | 78,4 | 216,1 | 180,7 | 35,5 | 10,9 | 4,8 | 0,3 | 62,5 | 21,6 |
| Almaty | 519,0 | 77,2 | 500,9 | 372,5 | 128,3 | 18,1 | 3,5 | 2,1 | 153,4 | 22,8 |
| Atyrau | 160,8 | 81,4 | 153,0 | 137,5 | 15,5 | 7,8 | 4,9 | 1,0 | 36,9 | 18,6 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 173,8 | 76,6 | 166,0 | 105,2 | 60,8 | 7,8 | 4,5 | 1,7 | 53,0 | 23,4 |
| Zhambyl | 285,5 | 79,5 | 272,7 | 159,6 | 113,1 | 12,8 | 4,5 | 2,4 | 73,6 | 20,5 |
| Karagandy | 364,3 | 74,3 | 349,6 | 316,4 | 33,3 | 14,6 | 4,0 | 2,1 | 126,2 | 25,7 |
| Kostanai | 259,7 | 79,6 | 247,7 | 179,4 | 68,3 | 12,0 | 4,6 | 1,4 | 66,4 | 20,4 |
| Kyzylorda | 188,1 | 73,3 | 179,4 | 107,0 | 72,4 | 8,7 | 4,6 | 2,7 | 68,5 | 26,7 |
| Mangistau | 160,3 | 77,3 | 155,5 | 146,5 | 8,9 | 4,8 | 3,0 | 1,5 | 47,2 | 22,7 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 655,3 | 72,4 | 625,1 | 331,0 | 294,1 | 30,2 | 4,6 | 2,7 | 249,7 | 27,6 |
| Pavlodar | 203,8 | 75,2 | 194,2 | 162,1 | 32,2 | 9,6 | 4,7 | 0,2 | 67,1 | 24,8 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 161,5 | 77,3 | 152,9 | 115,0 | 37,8 | 8,6 | 5,3 | 0,7 | 47,5 | 22,7 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 372,3 | 73,8 | 355,0 | 252,1 | 102,9 | 17,3 | 4,7 | 1,5 | 131,8 | 26,2 |
| Astana city | 270,8 | 82,0 | 258,4 | 240,3 | 18,1 | 12,4 | 4,6 | 1,6 | 59,3 | 18,0 |
| Almaty city | 445,1 | 73,6 | 426,3 | 390,7 | 35,6 | 18,8 | 4,2 | 1,1 | 159,9 | 26,4 |

7.18 Employment size at large and medium enterprises

| | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|
| | employment size, thousand people | | | | employment size, thousand people | | | |
| | total | including | | share of women, in percent | total | including | | share of women, in percent |
| | | women | men | | | women | men | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3 249,0 | 1 548,3 | 1 700,7 | 47,7 | 2 675,8 | 1 213,4 | 1 462,4 | 45,3 |
| Akmola | 136,9 | 62,6 | 74,3 | 45,7 | 105,3 | 45,0 | 60,4 | 42,7 |
| Aktobe | 173,9 | 76,3 | 97,6 | 43,9 | 142,8 | 57,1 | 85,7 | 40,0 |
| Almaty | 188,3 | 99,5 | 88,8 | 52,8 | 138,8 | 69,0 | 69,8 | 49,7 |
| Atyrau | 160,4 | 63,7 | 96,6 | 39,7 | 139,2 | 50,9 | 88,3 | 36,6 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 118,9 | 60,6 | 58,3 | 51,0 | 89,7 | 41,9 | 47,8 | 46,7 |
| Zhambyl | 142,2 | 77,7 | 64,6 | 54,6 | 113,4 | 60,2 | 53,2 | 53,1 |

Continuation

| | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|
| | employment size, thousand people | | | | employment size, thousand people | | | |
| | total | including | | share of women, in percent | total | including | | share of women, in percent |
| | | women | men | | | women | men | |
| Karagandy | 324,3 | 151,1 | 173,2 | 46,6 | 267,2 | 118,4 | 148,8 | 44,3 |
| Kostanai | 174,5 | 80,1 | 94,4 | 45,9 | 137,9 | 59,2 | 78,7 | 42,9 |
| Kyzylorda | 129,6 | 59,8 | 69,8 | 46,1 | 105,0 | 46,2 | 58,8 | 44,0 |
| Mangistau | 144,5 | 56,5 | 88,0 | 39,1 | 125,9 | 46,0 | 79,9 | 36,5 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 306,9 | 159,2 | 147,7 | 51,9 | 254,3 | 129,5 | 124,8 | 50,9 |
| Pavlodar | 180,4 | 84,4 | 96,0 | 46,8 | 145,4 | 62,3 | 83,1 | 42,9 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 112,8 | 54,8 | 58,0 | 48,6 | 81,4 | 37,1 | 44,3 | 45,6 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 274,5 | 124,9 | 149,6 | 45,5 | 221,4 | 93,5 | 127,9 | 42,2 |
| Astana city | 227,7 | 111,5 | 116,1 | 49,0 | 205,3 | 98,4 | 107,0 | 47,9 |
| Almaty city | 453,1 | 225,4 | 227,7 | 49,8 | 402,7 | 198,9 | 203,8 | 49,4 |

Continuation

| | 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| | employment size, thousand people | | | | employment size, thousand people | | | |
| | total | including | | share of women, in percent | total | including | | share of women, in percent |
| | | women | men | | | women | men | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2 735,4 | 1 247,7 | 1 487,7 | 45,6 | 2 712,1 | 1 239,9 | 1 472,2 | 45,7 |
| Akmola | 106,9 | 45,9 | 61,0 | 42,9 | 104,6 | 44,8 | 59,8 | 42,8 |
| Aktobe | 145,4 | 58,4 | 87,0 | 40,2 | 139,6 | 57,2 | 82,4 | 41,0 |
| Almaty | 144,3 | 69,5 | 74,8 | 48,2 | 138,6 | 68,0 | 70,6 | 49,1 |
| Atyrau | 140,3 | 51,4 | 88,9 | 36,6 | 149,1 | 54,0 | 95,1 | 36,2 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 94,5 | 45,3 | 49,2 | 47,9 | 94,7 | 45,3 | 49,4 | 47,8 |
| Zhambyl | 113,1 | 60,1 | 53,0 | 53,1 | 107,4 | 58,7 | 48,7 | 54,7 |
| Karagandy | 262,8 | 116,2 | 146,6 | 44,2 | 260,1 | 114,6 | 145,5 | 44,1 |
| Kostanai | 137,7 | 59,9 | 77,8 | 43,5 | 133,2 | 58,2 | 75,0 | 43,7 |
| Kyzylorda | 104,3 | 47,1 | 57,2 | 45,2 | 102,9 | 47,2 | 55,7 | 45,9 |
| Mangistau | 124,9 | 46,5 | 78,4 | 37,2 | 130,4 | 50,4 | 80,0 | 38,7 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 261,4 | 133,8 | 127,6 | 51,2 | 267,5 | 137,5 | 130,0 | 51,4 |
| Pavlodar | 146,0 | 62,8 | 83,2 | 43,0 | 146,0 | 61,0 | 85,0 | 41,8 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 80,9 | 37,4 | 43,5 | 46,2 | 77,7 | 35,9 | 41,8 | 46,2 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 220,2 | 94,1 | 126,1 | 42,7 | 211,5 | 90,5 | 121,0 | 42,8 |
| Astana city | 225,0 | 106,4 | 118,6 | 47,3 | 227,7 | 107,8 | 119,9 | 47,3 |
| Almaty city | 427,7 | 212,9 | 214,8 | 49,8 | 421,3 | 208,7 | 212,6 | 49,5 |

Continuation

| | 2017 | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| | employment size, thousand people | | | |
| | total | including | | share of women, in percent |
| | | women | men | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2 725,7 | 1 250,2 | 1 475,5 | 45,9 |
| Akmola | 104,4 | 44,8 | 59,6 | 42,9 |
| Aktobe | 143,4 | 59,0 | 84,4 | 41,1 |
| Almaty | 142,2 | 71,7 | 70,5 | 50,4 |
| Atyrau | 161,0 | 57,6 | 103,4 | 35,8 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 96,3 | 45,8 | 50,5 | 47,6 |
| Zhambyl | 110,9 | 60,0 | 50,9 | 54,1 |
| Karagandy | 262,5 | 115,8 | 146,7 | 44,1 |
| Kostanai | 130,8 | 57,5 | 73,3 | 44,0 |
| Kyzylorda | 105,5 | 49,0 | 56,5 | 46,4 |
| Mangistau | 128,5 | 50,3 | 78,2 | 39,1 |

Continuation

| | 2017 | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|
| | employment size, thousand people | | | |
| | total | including | | share of women, in percent |
| | | women | men | |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 267,4 | 137,8 | 129,6 | 51,5 |
| Pavlodar | 144,9 | 60,4 | 84,5 | 41,7 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 76,7 | 36,2 | 40,5 | 47,2 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 210,5 | 89,9 | 120,6 | 42,7 |
| Astana city | 226,7 | 106,2 | 120,5 | 46,8 |
| Almaty city | 414,2 | 208,3 | 205,9 | 50,3 |

7.19 Employment size at small enterprises

| | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|
| | employment size, thousand people | | | | employment size, thousand people | | | |
| | total | including | | share of women, in percent | total | including | | share of women, in percent |
| | | women | men | | | women | мужчины | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 480,5 | 290,0 | 190,5 | 60,4 | 1 132,3 | 666,2 | 466,1 | 58,8 |
| Akmola | 34,3 | 21,8 | 12,5 | 63,7 | 66,3 | 40,3 | 26,0 | 60,8 |
| Aktobe | 27,3 | 17,0 | 10,3 | 62,2 | 61,8 | 37,1 | 24,8 | 59,9 |
| Almaty | 37,1 | 22,1 | 14,9 | 59,7 | 89,5 | 52,7 | 36,8 | 58,9 |
| Atyrau | 16,9 | 10,5 | 6,5 | 61,8 | 44,2 | 25,3 | 18,8 | 57,4 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 24,7 | 13,7 | 10,9 | 55,7 | 54,6 | 32,5 | 22,1 | 59,5 |
| Zhambyl | 27,5 | 15,2 | 12,4 | 55,1 | 59,4 | 34,7 | 24,7 | 58,4 |
| Karagandy | 36,8 | 22,6 | 14,3 | 61,3 | 94,4 | 56,3 | 38,1 | 59,7 |
| Kostanai | 34,2 | 22,0 | 12,2 | 64,4 | 68,2 | 42,0 | 26,2 | 61,6 |
| Kyzylorda | 20,5 | 11,8 | 8,8 | 57,3 | 49,0 | 27,4 | 21,6 | 55,9 |
| Mangistau | 18,0 | 11,1 | 6,9 | 61,6 | 38,6 | 22,2 | 16,3 | 57,6 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 48,5 | 28,1 | 20,5 | 57,8 | 116,8 | 67,4 | 49,4 | 57,7 |
| Pavlodar | 26,4 | 16,3 | 10,1 | 61,7 | 61,9 | 39,9 | 22,0 | 64,4 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 27,1 | 16,3 | 10,8 | 60,3 | 57,0 | 33,4 | 23,5 | 58,7 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 40,9 | 25,2 | 15,6 | 61,7 | 95,4 | 58,3 | 37,0 | 61,2 |
| Astana city | 22,6 | 12,9 | 9,7 | 57,2 | 65,5 | 35,3 | 30,2 | 53,9 |
| Almaty city | 37,7 | 23,4 | 14,3 | 62,1 | 109,7 | 61,3 | 48,4 | 55,9 |

Continuation

| | 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|
| | employment size, thousand people | | | | employment size, thousand people | | | |
| | total | including | | share of women, in percent | total | including | | share of women, in percent |
| | | women | women | | | women | мужчины | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 938,1 | 601,7 | 336,4 | 64,1 | 967,2 | 618,2 | 349,0 | 63,9 |
| Akmola | 55,6 | 36,3 | 19,3 | 65,3 | 57,8 | 37,2 | 20,6 | 64,4 |
| Aktobe | 51,4 | 33,7 | 17,7 | 65,6 | 53,8 | 34,0 | 19,8 | 63,2 |
| Almaty | 80,5 | 52,7 | 27,8 | 65,5 | 84,3 | 55,2 | 29,1 | 65,5 |
| Atyrau | 37,5 | 24,6 | 12,9 | 65,7 | 37,2 | 23,9 | 13,2 | 64,3 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 46,0 | 28,4 | 17,6 | 61,8 | 46,5 | 28,7 | 17,8 | 61,8 |
| Zhambyl | 54,1 | 33,4 | 20,8 | 61,6 | 57,8 | 35,0 | 22,8 | 60,6 |
| Karagandy | 80,0 | 52,2 | 27,8 | 65,3 | 75,8 | 50,4 | 25,4 | 66,5 |
| Kostanai | 54,9 | 36,9 | 18,0 | 67,3 | 56,7 | 37,8 | 18,8 | 66,8 |
| Kyzylorda | 43,0 | 26,9 | 16,1 | 62,6 | 46,2 | 29,2 | 17,0 | 63,1 |
| Mangistau | 31,9 | 21,0 | 11,0 | 65,6 | 30,2 | 20,3 | 9,9 | 67,3 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 109,2 | 68,2 | 41,0 | 62,4 | 115,8 | 72,7 | 43,0 | 62,8 |
| Pavlodar | 52,9 | 36,0 | 16,9 | 68,1 | 54,6 | 37,1 | 17,5 | 67,9 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 47,7 | 29,4 | 18,3 | 61,7 | 48,7 | 29,9 | 18,8 | 61,4 |

| | 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------|----------------------------|
| | employment size, thousand people | | | | employment size, thousand people | | | |
| | total | including | | share of women, in percent | total | including | | share of women, in percent |
| | | women | men | | | women | men | |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 81,6 | 52,7 | 28,9 | 64,6 | 83,4 | 53,7 | 29,6 | 64,5 |
| Astana city | 46,6 | 27,6 | 18,9 | 59,4 | 52,7 | 29,6 | 23,2 | 56,1 |
| Almaty city | 65,3 | 41,6 | 23,7 | 63,8 | 65,8 | 43,3 | 22,5 | 65,8 |

| | 2017 | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|
| | employment size, thousand people | | | |
| | total | including | | share of women, in percent |
| women | | women | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 986,8 | 632,9 | 353,9 | 64,1 |
| Akmola | 57,5 | 37,0 | 20,5 | 64,3 |
| Aktobe | 51,1 | 33,2 | 17,9 | 65,0 |
| Almaty | 86,9 | 57,8 | 29,1 | 66,5 |
| Atyrau | 38,2 | 25,0 | 13,2 | 65,4 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 46,5 | 28,9 | 17,6 | 62,2 |
| Zhambyl | 58,2 | 35,8 | 22,4 | 61,5 |
| Karagandy | 74,0 | 49,7 | 24,3 | 67,2 |
| Kostanai | 56,1 | 37,1 | 19,0 | 66,1 |
| Kyzylorda | 48,5 | 30,4 | 18,1 | 62,7 |
| Mangistau | 34,3 | 21,3 | 13,0 | 62,1 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 120,9 | 76,7 | 44,2 | 63,4 |
| Pavlodar | 54,8 | 37,3 | 17,5 | 68,1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 47,4 | 29,2 | 18,2 | 61,6 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 84,9 | 54,4 | 30,5 | 64,1 |
| Astana city | 52,6 | 30,9 | 21,7 | 58,7 |
| Almaty city | 74,6 | 48,1 | 26,5 | 64,5 |

7.20 Average nominal monthly wages by types of economical activity

| | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
| | total | including | | | total | including | | |
| | | women | men | | | women | men | |
| Total by types of activity | 109 141 | 87 677 | 129 382 | 67,8 | 121 021 | 96 545 | 144 183 | 67,0 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 58 304 | 46 942 | 62 880 | 74,7 | 66 483 | 53 771 | 71 590 | 75,1 |
| Industry | 138 933 | 104 601 | 151 900 | 68,9 | 159 839 | 120 155 | 174 807 | 68,7 |
| Mining and quarrying | 210 404 | 161 721 | 223 011 | 72,5 | 251 686 | 197 792 | 265 377 | 74,5 |
| Manufacturing | 113 924 | 91 244 | 123 881 | 73,7 | 127 473 | 101 735 | 138 748 | 73,3 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 104 309 | 89 411 | 110 264 | 81,1 | 116 733 | 100 141 | 123 423 | 81,1 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 69 343 | 59 382 | 74 527 | 79,7 | 78 360 | 68 884 | 83 370 | 82,6 |
| Construction | 119 298 | 106 089 | 121 412 | 87,4 | 140 321 | 127 216 | 142 404 | 89,3 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 103 362 | 90 251 | 115 156 | 78,4 | 117 186 | 104 008 | 128 912 | 80,7 |
| Transportation and storage | 141 721 | 117 398 | 151 373 | 77,6 | 160 007 | 129 261 | 172 004 | 75,1 |

Continuation

| | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
| | total | including | | | total | including | | |
| | | women | men | | | women | men | |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 92 008 | 79 447 | 116 998 | 67,9 | 104 410 | 88 459 | 136 366 | 64,9 |
| Information and communication | 156 037 | 146 314 | 163 094 | 89,7 | 173 887 | 167 738 | 178 107 | 94,2 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 205 645 | 170 453 | 274 650 | 62,1 | 220 803 | 186 049 | 286 573 | 64,9 |
| Real estate activities | 100 091 | 92 423 | 105 861 | 87,3 | 108 066 | 99 234 | 115 036 | 86,3 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 211 562 | 154 375 | 255 968 | 60,3 | 250 816 | 180 865 | 304 126 | 59,5 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 101 019 | 93 595 | 102 677 | 91,2 | 94 895 | 108 634 | 91 703 | 118,5 |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 103 467 | 87 363 | 112 738 | 77,5 | 106 000 | 88 441 | 116 019 | 76,2 |
| Education | 69 484 | 68 539 | 72 326 | 94,8 | 74 756 | 73 764 | 77 728 | 94,9 |
| Human health and social work activities | 80 993 | 79 814 | 86 187 | 92,6 | 88 779 | 86 986 | 96 528 | 90,1 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 80 550 | 59 732 | 106 763 | 55,9 | 91 713 | 63 663 | 125 711 | 50,6 |
| Other service activities | 151 643 | 118 833 | 191 497 | 62,1 | 160 392 | 134 467 | 117 354 | 114,6 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies | - | - | - | - | 284 586 | 300 219 | 263 436 | 114,0 |

Continuation

| | 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
| | total | including | | | total | including | | |
| | | women | men | | | women | men | |
| Total by types of activity | 126 021 | 99 911 | 151 694 | 65,9 | 142 898 | 116 108 | 169 352 | 68,6 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 72 507 | 59 817 | 77 605 | 77,1 | 81 572 | 66 191 | 87 685 | 75,5 |
| Industry | 174 436 | 132 043 | 190 059 | 69,5 | 195 295 | 150 672 | 211 333 | 71,3 |
| Mining and quarrying | 275 624 | 220 015 | 289 525 | 76,0 | 312 572 | 256 258 | 326 307 | 78,5 |
| Manufacturing | 137 385 | 110 469 | 148 956 | 74,2 | 153 571 | 125 866 | 165 257 | 76,2 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 124 256 | 106 790 | 131 193 | 81,4 | 136 732 | 117 722 | 144 034 | 81,7 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 85 217 | 74 337 | 90 815 | 81,9 | 93 856 | 85 106 | 98 032 | 86,8 |
| Construction | 154 794 | 139 491 | 157 024 | 88,8 | 179 205 | 164 586 | 181 250 | 90,8 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 121 020 | 109 771 | 131 653 | 83,4 | 131 091 | 118 747 | 142 678 | 83,2 |
| Transportation and storage | 166 057 | 135 889 | 177 666 | 76,5 | 176 825 | 146 866 | 188 177 | 78,0 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 116 503 | 99 903 | 149 033 | 67,0 | 127 837 | 103 761 | 173 477 | 59,8 |
| Information and communication | 180 828 | 172 533 | 186 335 | 92,6 | 204 192 | 193 846 | 210 745 | 92,0 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 236 689 | 200 410 | 307 559 | 65,2 | 284 330 | 236 212 | 376 154 | 62,8 |
| Real estate activities | 109 318 | 102 757 | 114 471 | 89,8 | 123 346 | 114 466 | 129 806 | 88,2 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 255 216 | 183 959 | 309 352 | 59,5 | 323 661 | 217 698 | 402 091 | 54,1 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 102 180 | 111 572 | 99 975 | 111,6 | 115 041 | 130 683 | 111 523 | 117,2 |

Continuation

| | 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
| | total | including | | | total | including | | |
| | | women | men | | | women | men | |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 107 924 | 90 585 | 117 553 | 77,1 | 118 868 | 109 716 | 123 861 | 88,6 |
| Education | 77 542 | 76 000 | 82 284 | 92,4 | 94 542 | 93 293 | 98 381 | 94,8 |
| Human health and social work activities | 91 902 | 90 005 | 99 961 | 90,0 | 106 049 | 103 740 | 115 751 | 89,6 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 95 210 | 65 503 | 133 480 | 49,1 | 110 320 | 80 442 | 148 671 | 54,1 |
| Other service activities | 202 769 | 158 025 | 256 815 | 61,5 | 218 893 | 184 609 | 258 867 | 71,3 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies | 485 749 | 485 463 | 486 210 | 99,8 | - | - | - | - |

Continuation

| | 2017 | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
| | total | including | | |
| | | women | men | |
| Total by types of activity | 150 827 | 121 793 | 179 575 | 67,8 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 91 084 | 73 210 | 98 203 | 74,5 |
| Industry | 214 189 | 164 758 | 231 770 | 71,1 |
| Mining and quarrying | 341 775 | 286 952 | 354 506 | 80,9 |
| Manufacturing | 166 739 | 135 774 | 179 960 | 75,4 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 145 392 | 125 601 | 153 203 | 82,0 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 101 921 | 90 038 | 107 266 | 83,9 |
| Construction | 194 227 | 182 410 | 195 869 | 93,1 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 145 698 | 132 022 | 158 277 | 83,4 |
| Transportation and storage | 193 579 | 163 910 | 204 537 | 80,1 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 140 070 | 116 851 | 180 326 | 64,8 |
| Information and communication | 221 748 | 211 892 | 228 341 | 92,8 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 298 725 | 251 217 | 388 831 | 64,6 |
| Real estate activities | 147 620 | 136 065 | 156 370 | 87,0 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 268 664 | 212 352 | 312 560 | 67,9 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 151 771 | 136 223 | 155 847 | 87,4 |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 125 247 | 113 391 | 131 680 | 86,1 |
| Education | 96 612 | 96 490 | 96 986 | 99,5 |
| Human health and social work activities | 108 714 | 107 277 | 114 551 | 93,6 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 119 164 | 82 476 | 162 534 | 50,7 |
| Other service activities | 210 924 | 173 390 | 251 140 | 69,0 |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies | - | - | - | - |

7.21 Average nominal monthly salary at large and medium enterprises in 2017

| | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | total | including | | |
| | | women | men | |
| Total by types of activity | 167 458 | 134 858 | 193 593 | 69,7 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 91 162 | 73 013 | 98 451 | 74,2 |
| Industry | 214 974 | 164 888 | 232 714 | 70,9 |
| Mining and quarrying | 342 743 | 287 629 | 355 537 | 80,9 |
| Manufacturing | 166 726 | 135 255 | 180 149 | 75,1 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 144 455 | 124 473 | 152 302 | 81,7 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 101 314 | 88 138 | 107 159 | 82,2 |
| Construction | 194 128 | 179 724 | 196 030 | 91,7 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 145 127 | 131 460 | 158 495 | 82,9 |
| Transportation and storage | 194 073 | 163 638 | 205 194 | 79,7 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 141 136 | 118 269 | 181 437 | 65,2 |
| Information and communication | 225 980 | 219 831 | 229 928 | 95,6 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 309 255 | 258 745 | 402 107 | 64,3 |
| Real estate activities | 155 592 | 142 276 | 165 786 | 85,8 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 279 829 | 218 296 | 325 200 | 67,1 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 160 155 | 137 842 | 166 440 | 82,8 |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 133 771 | 123 644 | 137 297 | 90,1 |
| Education | 114 915 | 113 122 | 120 439 | 93,9 |
| Human health and social work activities | 110 867 | 109 416 | 117 107 | 93,4 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 137 459 | 83 484 | 187 246 | 44,6 |
| Other service activities | 304 060 | 202 869 | 406 553 | 49,9 |

7.22 Average nominal monthly wage in small enterprises in 2017

| | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | Including | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| | | women | men | |
| Total by types of activity | 116 753 | 107 799 | 121 393 | 88,8 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 74 330 | 62 283 | 77 602 | 80,3 |
| Industry | 109 155 | 94 520 | 115 489 | 81,8 |
| Mining and quarrying | 169 944 | 195 674 | 163 876 | 119,4 |
| Manufacturing | 100 982 | 84 144 | 109 016 | 77,2 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 183 045 | 187 495 | 181 296 | 103,4 |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 73 350 | 68 335 | 75 247 | 90,8 |
| Construction | 98 147 | 104 401 | 96 831 | 107,8 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 126 206 | 113 522 | 135 255 | 83,9 |

| | average nominal monthly wage, tenge | Including | | Continuation |
|---|---|-----------|---------|---|
| | | women | men | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
| | | | | |
| Transportation and storage | 116 692 | 119 784 | 115 482 | 103,7 |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 65 096 | 60 154 | 72 929 | 82,5 |
| Information and communication | 167 132 | 140 220 | 188 214 | 74,5 |
| Financial and insurance activities | 167 872 | 133 721 | 221 555 | 60,4 |
| Real estate activities | 88 336 | 81 527 | 93 608 | 87,1 |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 202 530 | 172 585 | 222 318 | 77,6 |
| Administrative and support service activities | 88 704 | 90 206 | 88 253 | 102,2 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 111 867 | 82 374 | 137 488 | 59,9 |
| Other service activities | 117 259 | 95 608 | 132 854 | 72,0 |

7.23 Average nominal monthly wage in 2017

| | Average nominal monthly wage, tenge | Including | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------|---------|--|
| | | women | men | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 150 827 | 121 793 | 179 575 | 67,8 |
| Akmola | 110 776 | 97 007 | 124 512 | 77,9 |
| Aktobe | 126 640 | 104 213 | 146 013 | 71,4 |
| Almaty | 110 387 | 100 556 | 123 193 | 81,6 |
| Atyrau | 264 597 | 166 327 | 330 620 | 50,3 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 144 175 | 108 478 | 181 953 | 59,6 |
| Zhambyl | 100 536 | 91 773 | 111 476 | 82,3 |
| Karagandy | 134 494 | 106 492 | 160 016 | 66,6 |
| Kostanai | 116 640 | 103 053 | 130 202 | 79,1 |
| Kyzylorda | 124 107 | 104 025 | 145 305 | 71,6 |
| Mangistau | 259 672 | 146 359 | 342 518 | 42,7 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 103 225 | 92 165 | 116 621 | 79,0 |
| Pavlodar | 131 709 | 107 029 | 154 123 | 69,4 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 104 139 | 95 726 | 113 375 | 84,4 |
| Shygyg Kazakhstan | 125 911 | 108 129 | 142 309 | 76,0 |
| Astana city | 227 003 | 196 080 | 255 100 | 76,9 |
| Almaty city | 190 875 | 169 694 | 213 158 | 79,6 |

7.24 Average nominal monthly wage at large and medium enterprises in 2017

| | Average nominal monthly wage, tenge | Including | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------|---------|---|
| | | women | men | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 167 458 | 134 858 | 193 593 | 69,7 |
| Akmola | 120 231 | 102 098 | 133 304 | 76,6 |
| Aktobe | 138 221 | 112 727 | 155 027 | 72,7 |
| Almaty | 122 570 | 110 926 | 134 259 | 82,6 |
| Atyrau | 300 779 | 195 424 | 355 890 | 54,9 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 170 896 | 122 931 | 212 327 | 57,9 |
| Zhambyl | 107 544 | 97 362 | 118 720 | 82,0 |
| Karagandy | 144 933 | 113 069 | 168 274 | 67,2 |
| Kostanai | 124 822 | 107 613 | 137 808 | 78,1 |
| Kyzylorda | 134 429 | 112 284 | 153 316 | 73,2 |
| Mangistau | 299 435 | 169 524 | 375 658 | 45,1 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 112 959 | 101 360 | 124 815 | 81,2 |
| Pavlodar | 146 052 | 117 332 | 165 210 | 71,0 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 112 348 | 100 416 | 122 695 | 81,8 |

| | | | | Continuation |
|-------------------|---|-----------|---------|---|
| | Average nominal monthly wage, tenge | Including | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
| | | women | men | |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 137 842 | 116 620 | 152 935 | 76,3 |
| Astana city | 235 232 | 205 426 | 259 682 | 79,1 |
| Almaty city | 193 193 | 175 780 | 209 809 | 83,8 |

7.25 Average nominal monthly wage at small enterprises in 2017

| | Average nominal monthly wage, tenge | Including | | Ratio of women and men wage, percent |
|------------------------|---|-----------|---------|---|
| | | women | men | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 116 753 | 107 799 | 121 393 | 88,8 |
| Akmola | 87 675 | 76 107 | 92 815 | 82,0 |
| Aktobe | 81 147 | 78 146 | 82 347 | 94,9 |
| Almaty | 89 782 | 79 100 | 94 686 | 83,5 |
| Atyrau | 153 069 | 117 467 | 168 636 | 69,7 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 93 130 | 77 003 | 100 544 | 76,6 |
| Zhambyl | 72 123 | 62 621 | 76 092 | 82,3 |
| Karagandy | 83 944 | 74 837 | 88 843 | 84,2 |
| Kostanai | 82 041 | 83 761 | 81 051 | 103,3 |
| Kyzylorda | 106 524 | 124 071 | 100 721 | 123,2 |
| Mangistau | 124 168 | 103 366 | 133 422 | 77,5 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 70 979 | 66 876 | 72 513 | 92,2 |
| Pavlodar | 79 695 | 72 351 | 84 055 | 86,1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 78 520 | 71 590 | 82 106 | 87,2 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 93 646 | 77 313 | 102 284 | 75,6 |
| Astana city | 145 338 | 136 083 | 149 959 | 90,7 |
| Almaty city | 155 077 | 141 249 | 163 894 | 86,2 |

7.26 Average nominal monthly wages by professional status*

| Professional status | tenge | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | 2015 | | | 2016 | | |
| | total | including | | total | including | |
| | | men | women | | women | men |
| Head of the organization | 349 166 | 437 706 | 218 517 | 422 950 | 540 521 | 246 687 |
| Heads of specialized (production and operational) units (services) | 266 462 | 324 122 | 198 219 | 307 293 | 370 555 | 228 564 |
| The programmer (computer) | 124 850 | 130 209 | 104 954 | 140 132 | 145 035 | 121 419 |
| Health and safety engineer | 173 598 | 180 707 | 149 501 | 181 939 | 192 335 | 143 577 |
| Accountant | 133 653 | 154 606 | 131 432 | 148 717 | 166 686 | 146 755 |
| Economist | 157 484 | 193 189 | 143 508 | 176 317 | 202 401 | 165 992 |
| Interpreter | 143 003 | 228 531 | 120 590 | 183 737 | 282 219 | 157 338 |
| Procurement Agent | 138 471 | 141 087 | 133 296 | 155 256 | 166 585 | 138 819 |
| Legal Counsel (average skilled) | 161 469 | 163 115 | 159 771 | 180 528 | 179 550 | 181 519 |
| Accountant (average skilled) | 92 687 | 100 113 | 92 071 | 107 482 | 123 654 | 105 833 |
| Secretaries, office managers | 75 196 | 120 834 | 71 949 | 83 807 | 119 328 | 81 036 |
| Security officer | 49 555 | 50 421 | 44 754 | 53 132 | 54 103 | 47 225 |
| Car driver | 112 595 | 112 560 | 121 561 | 124 193 | 124 338 | 85 258 |
| Loader, general workers | 61 638 | 64 480 | 47 377 | 72 722 | 76 015 | 56 747 |
| Cleaners of office and industrial premises and territories | 41 938 | 43 918 | 41 776 | 47 596 | 49 258 | 47 466 |

Continuation

| Professional status | 2017 | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | total | total | |
| | | | |
| Head of the organization | 458 055 | 575 001 | 282 669 |
| Heads of specialized (production and operational) units (services) | 325 024 | 385 059 | 251 020 |
| The programmer (computer) | 167 417 | 170 895 | 153 924 |
| Health and safety engineer | 212 791 | 210 332 | 219 781 |
| Accountant | 164 080 | 186 521 | 161 520 |
| Economist | 204 912 | 238 790 | 190 049 |
| Interpreter | 186 138 | 312 158 | 157 191 |
| Procurement Agent | 160 337 | 168 096 | 148 466 |
| Legal Counsel (average skilled) | 205 198 | 208 389 | 201 846 |
| Accountant (average skilled) | 113 572 | 131 963 | 111 556 |
| Secretaries, office managers | 89 440 | 131 538 | 86 015 |
| Security officer | 55 755 | 56 863 | 49 573 |
| Car driver | 135 797 | 135 972 | 94 347 |
| Loader, general workers | 74 298 | 76 295 | 63 840 |
| Cleaners of office and industrial premises and territories | 49 705 | 53 763 | 49 403 |

* On circle monitored economic activities excluding small businesses engaged in entrepreneurial activity. As a one-time accounting employees who worked full month of September.

7.27 Minimum wage

tenge

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total | 18 660 | 21 364 | 22 859 | 24 459 | 24 459 |

7.28 Employees working under hazardous and dangerous conditions*

as of year end; people

| | Women | Men | Share of women, in percent |
|---|---------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Number of employees | | | |
| 2013 | 697 103 | 1 092 318 | 38,9 |
| 2014 | 701 522 | 1 100 137 | 38,9 |
| 2015 | 663 011 | 998 528 | 39,9 |
| 2016 | 664 213 | 1 012 742 | 39,6 |
| 2017 | 661 848 | 998 783 | 39,9 |
| Number of employees working under poor sanitary conditions | | | |
| 2013 | 94 182 | 282 185 | 25,0 |
| 2014 | 96 902 | 294 345 | 24,8 |
| 2015 | 86 886 | 280 875 | 23,6 |
| 2016 | 89 775 | 278 990 | 24,3 |
| 2017 | 87 566 | 282 567 | 23,7 |
| Number of employees engaged in heavy labour | | | |
| 2013 | 5 749 | 74 085 | 7,2 |
| 2014 | 5 824 | 70 477 | 7,6 |
| 2015 | 6 461 | 74 375 | 8,0 |
| 2016 | 5 525 | 72 336 | 7,1 |
| 2017 | 6 702 | 77 806 | 7,9 |

| Continuation | | | |
|---|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| | Women | Men | Share of women, in percent |
| Number of employees working with unsafe equipment | | | |
| 2013 | 429 | 825 | 34,2 |
| 2014 | 269 | 1 230 | 17,9 |
| 2015 | 469 | 936 | 33,4 |
| 2016 | 458 | 428 | 51,7 |
| 2017 | 425 | 465 | 47,8 |

** The present data were obtained from reports provided by enterprises working mainly in a field of industry, constructions, transportation and communications, public health and sciences.*

7.29 The victims of industrial accidents by types of economic activity

| | people | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | |
| | women | men | women | men | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Total | 446 | 2 177 | 419 | 2159 | 430 | 1 877 | 434 | 1 600 | 397 | 1 648 |
| Mining | 23 | 290 | 24 | 333 | 19 | 401 | 21 | 367 | 17 | 335 |
| Manufacturing | 75 | 833 | 75 | 847 | 70 | 566 | 69 | 454 | 64 | 455 |
| Agriculture, hunting and timber industry | 14 | 111 | 12 | 108 | 14 | 67 | 8 | 55 | 12 | 60 |
| Construction | 19 | 346 | 15 | 339 | 16 | 366 | 11 | 219 | 4 | 247 |
| Transportation and communication | 39 | 143 | 44 | 109 | 40 | 106 | 17 | 54 | 47 | 116 |
| Other economic activities | 276 | 454 | 249 | 423 | 271 | 371 | 308 | 451 | 253 | 435 |

7.30 The victims of fatal industrial accidents by types of economic activity

| | people | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | |
| | women | men | women | men | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Total | 16 | 250 | 16 | 247 | 9 | 220 | 16 | 209 | 20 | 191 |
| Mining | - | 38 | 1 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 2 | 32 | 4 | 24 |
| Manufacturing | 3 | 48 | 3 | 41 | - | 31 | 1 | 31 | 2 | 27 |
| Agriculture, hunting and timber industry | - | 17 | - | 14 | 1 | 7 | - | 8 | - | 13 |
| Construction | 2 | 48 | 2 | 78 | - | 78 | 2 | 58 | 1 | 59 |
| Transportation and communication | 2 | 29 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 19 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 16 |
| Other economic activities | 9 | 70 | 8 | 74 | 1 | 50 | 8 | 67 | 9 | 52 |

8. Small and medium enterprise

This section contains information about the number of registered and active small and medium enterprise including women-headed; employment size at small and medium enterprise by regions and economic activities. Data on ongoing activities of “Entrepreneurship Development Fund “Damu” JSC in financing the women entrepreneurs.

Summary of registered and active small and medium enterprises formed on the basis of the Business and Agricultural Statistical Register recoding data on legal entities, sole proprietorship and farm.

Information about the active entities and the employment size at the sole proprietorship is given on the basis of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance.

Legal entity – organisation, that has a separate property on the right of ownership, operation management and use the property for own liabilities, on own behalf appropriate and exercise property and personal nonproperty rights and liabilities, act as a plaintiff and defendant in a court. A legal entity shall act as an independent accounting entity.

Small enterprise are sole proprietorship with annual average number of employees not more than fifty persons; and legal entities engaged in private entrepreneurship with an annual average number of employees not more than fifty persons; and the average value of assets which is not over sixty thousand fold monthly calculation index established by the law on the national budget for the relevant financial year.

The medium enterprise are sole proprietorship and legal entities engaged in private enterprise not related to the small and large businesses.

Sole proprietorship -initiative activity of individuals aimed at obtaining income based on the property of individuals themselves and carried out on behalf of individuals, at their risk and under their property liability. The state registration of sole proprietorship is carried out by the tax authorities.

Peasant farms are recognized as a family labor force association where sole proprietorship is exercised on the base of agricultural land use for agricultural production as well as the processing and marketing of these products.

8.1 Number of registered small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs)*

as of January 1, 2018, units

| | Number of SMEs - total | Include | | | Number of SMEs owned by women | Include | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | legal entities | sole proprietorship | peasant farms | | legal entities | sole proprietorship | peasant farms |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 1 540 592 | 351 984 | 993 621 | 194 987 | 648 128 | 90 088 | 515 091 | 42 949 |
| Akmola | 55 836 | 9 815 | 41 611 | 4 410 | 25 008 | 2 152 | 22 050 | 806 |
| Aktobe | 63 120 | 14 004 | 43 841 | 5 275 | 27 735 | 3 090 | 23 763 | 882 |
| Almaty | 142 607 | 15 713 | 78 496 | 48 398 | 58 697 | 3 701 | 42 048 | 12 948 |
| Atyrau | 55 210 | 9 758 | 43 116 | 2 336 | 24 104 | 2 377 | 21 229 | 498 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 48 047 | 7 944 | 34 483 | 5 620 | 21 586 | 1 769 | 18 854 | 963 |
| Zhambyl | 76 878 | 8 569 | 51 819 | 16 490 | 30 649 | 1 964 | 24 985 | 3 700 |
| Karagandy | 100 710 | 24 127 | 68 634 | 7 949 | 46 616 | 6 066 | 39 102 | 1 448 |
| Kostanai | 65 237 | 10 698 | 49 164 | 5 375 | 30 392 | 2 582 | 26 579 | 1 231 |
| Kyzylorda | 49 991 | 7 338 | 37 288 | 5 365 | 22 243 | 1 817 | 19 299 | 1 127 |
| Mangistau | 56 256 | 11 934 | 42 607 | 1 715 | 23 876 | 2 941 | 20 590 | 345 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 213 028 | 28 974 | 115 103 | 68 951 | 73 997 | 6 801 | 52 835 | 14 361 |
| Pavlodar | 52 132 | 11 886 | 36 856 | 3 390 | 23 530 | 3 000 | 19 975 | 555 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 36 656 | 7 442 | 25 723 | 3 491 | 15 285 | 1 385 | 13 169 | 731 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 111 162 | 16 807 | 78 894 | 15 461 | 50 632 | 4 102 | 43 466 | 3 064 |
| Astana city | 148 536 | 57 315 | 91 097 | 124 | 62 695 | 15 787 | 46 867 | 41 |
| Almaty city | 265 186 | 109 660 | 154 889 | 637 | 111 083 | 30 554 | 80 280 | 249 |

¹⁾ Here and below according to data downloaded from the Statistical Business Register.

8.2 Number of active SMEs*

as of January 1, 2018, units

| | Number of subjects of the SMEs - total | Include | | | Number of subjects of the SMEs by women | Include | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | legal entities | individual entrepreneurs | farm (peasant) household | | legal entities | individual entrepreneurs | farm (peasant) household |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 1 145 994 | 211 360 | 747 107 | 187 527 | 492 166 | 57 536 | 393 913 | 40 717 |
| Akmola | 41 719 | 6 551 | 31 034 | 4 134 | 18 967 | 1 469 | 16 739 | 759 |
| Aktobe | 50 209 | 9 133 | 35 935 | 5 141 | 22 637 | 2 109 | 19 681 | 847 |
| Almaty | 109 877 | 8 779 | 56 297 | 44 801 | 44 695 | 2 196 | 30 830 | 11 669 |
| Atyrau | 42 897 | 6 119 | 34 529 | 2 249 | 19 709 | 1 583 | 17 651 | 475 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 37 111 | 5 597 | 26 064 | 5 450 | 16 658 | 1 269 | 14 467 | 922 |
| Zhambyl | 58 692 | 5 282 | 37 346 | 16 064 | 22 758 | 1 258 | 17 896 | 3 604 |
| Karagandy | 79 276 | 16 288 | 55 287 | 7 701 | 37 463 | 4 330 | 31 738 | 1 395 |
| Kostanai | 48 237 | 6 761 | 36 368 | 5 108 | 23 023 | 1 698 | 20 168 | 1 157 |
| Kyzylorda | 37 450 | 4 887 | 27 500 | 5 063 | 16 953 | 1 269 | 14 650 | 1 034 |
| Mangistau | 47 015 | 7 498 | 37 840 | 1 677 | 20 655 | 1 958 | 18 358 | 339 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 177 411 | 16 686 | 92 092 | 68 633 | 61 004 | 4 289 | 42 412 | 14 303 |
| Pavlodar | 41 311 | 8 583 | 29 517 | 3 211 | 19 155 | 2 253 | 16 377 | 525 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 27 587 | 4 829 | 19 595 | 3 163 | 11 953 | 928 | 10 390 | 635 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 79 966 | 10 058 | 55 407 | 14 501 | 37 072 | 2 627 | 31 629 | 2 816 |
| Astana city | 97 251 | 35 590 | 61 553 | 108 | 42 951 | 10 416 | 32 500 | 35 |
| Almaty city | 169 985 | 58 719 | 110 743 | 523 | 76 513 | 17 884 | 58 427 | 202 |

8.3 The population of active SMEs*

as of January 1, 2018, people

| | Number of SMEs - total | Include | | | Number of SMEs owned by women total | Include | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | legal entities | sole proprietorship | peasant farms | | legal entities | sole proprietorship | peasant farms |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3 190 133 | 1 663 219 | 1 240 876 | 286 038 | 969 987 | 414 369 | 496 094 | 59 524 |
| Akmola | 129 505 | 68 462 | 53 946 | 7 097 | 33 422 | 7 932 | 24 214 | 1 276 |
| Aktobe | 137 499 | 69 154 | 57 237 | 11 108 | 37 708 | 11 460 | 24 713 | 1 535 |
| Almaty | 239 931 | 88 007 | 87 246 | 64 678 | 63 365 | 15 596 | 29 310 | 18 459 |
| Atyrau | 126 650 | 66 410 | 56 601 | 3 639 | 33 286 | 10 860 | 21 744 | 682 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 113 115 | 53 454 | 49 591 | 10 070 | 30 426 | 8 659 | 20 358 | 1 409 |
| Zhambyl | 120 131 | 37 581 | 50 634 | 31 916 | 33 731 | 4 517 | 22 172 | 7 042 |
| Karagandy | 232 239 | 120 765 | 98 357 | 13 117 | 64 564 | 25 909 | 36 419 | 2 236 |
| Kostanai | 154 362 | 77 752 | 65 778 | 10 832 | 49 563 | 13 173 | 33 469 | 2 921 |
| Kyzylorda | 85 610 | 38 552 | 38 276 | 8 782 | 23 135 | 4 405 | 18 196 | 534 |
| Mangistau | 116 175 | 58 013 | 55 568 | 2 594 | 40 023 | 14 274 | 25 263 | 486 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 332 339 | 128 842 | 120 643 | 82 854 | 82 551 | 20 977 | 46 179 | 15 395 |
| Pavlodar | 131 300 | 65 912 | 57 880 | 7 508 | 44 069 | 14 285 | 28 303 | 1 481 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 102 393 | 56 837 | 39 397 | 6 159 | 23 738 | 6 216 | 16 253 | 1 269 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 227 440 | 98 440 | 104 027 | 24 973 | 71 045 | 20 296 | 46 194 | 4 555 |
| Astana city | 328 227 | 215 567 | 112 543 | 117 | 94 559 | 55 188 | 39 323 | 48 |
| Almaty city | 613 217 | 419 471 | 193 152 | 594 | 244 802 | 180 622 | 63 984 | 196 |

8.4 Distribution of registered SMEs by types of economic activities*

as of January 1, 2018, units

| | Number of SMEs - total | Include | | | Number of SMEs owned by women | Include | | |
|--|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | legal entities | sole proprietorship | peasant farms | | legal entities | sole proprietorship | peasant farms |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 1 540 592 | 351 984 | 993 621 | 194 987 | 648 128 | 90 088 | 515 091 | 42 949 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 241 108 | 15 621 | 30 500 | 194 987 | 53 461 | 2 193 | 8 319 | 42 949 |
| Industry | 59 753 | 29 063 | 30 690 | - | 17 407 | 5 565 | 11 842 | - |
| Mining and quarrying | 3 575 | 3 457 | 118 | - | 435 | 413 | 22 | - |
| Manufacturing | 51 729 | 22 426 | 29 303 | - | 16 135 | 4 619 | 11 516 | - |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 1 464 | 1 187 | 277 | - | 214 | 156 | 58 | - |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 2 985 | 1 993 | 992 | - | 623 | 377 | 246 | - |
| Construction | 81 693 | 55 971 | 25 722 | - | 14 452 | 8 842 | 5 610 | - |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 576 528 | 122 436 | 454 092 | - | 313 102 | 30 154 | 282 948 | - |
| Transportation and storage | 104 143 | 14 997 | 89 146 | - | 15 331 | 3 446 | 11 885 | - |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 37 207 | 5 775 | 31 432 | - | 22 093 | 2 325 | 19 768 | - |
| Information and communication | 21 139 | 9 964 | 11 175 | - | 6 440 | 2 612 | 3 828 | - |
| Financial and insurance activities | 10 214 | 9 739 | 475 | - | 4 211 | 3 982 | 229 | - |
| Real estate activities | 94 131 | 10 982 | 83 149 | - | 56 881 | 3 647 | 53 234 | - |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 48 573 | 27 728 | 20 845 | - | 19 479 | 8 999 | 10 480 | - |
| Administrative and support service activities | 43 204 | 16 423 | 26 781 | - | 16 042 | 5 010 | 11 032 | - |

Continuation

| | Number of SMEs- total | Include | | | Number of SMEs owned by women | Include | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | | legal entities | sole proprietor- ship | peasant farms | | legal entities | sole proprietor- ship | peasant farms |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 88 | 58 | 30 | - | 23 | 8 | 15 | - |
| Education | 16 352 | 7 762 | 8 590 | - | 10 922 | 4 652 | 6 270 | - |
| Human health and social work activities | 9 996 | 4 573 | 5 423 | - | 5 316 | 2 162 | 3 154 | - |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 12 645 | 3 290 | 9 355 | - | 5 161 | 1 059 | 4 102 | - |
| Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of house holds for own use | 183 818 | 17 602 | 166 216 | - | 87 807 | 5 432 | 82 375 | - |

8.5 Distribution of active SMEs*

as of January 1, 2018, units

| | Number of SMEs- total | Include | | | Number of SMEs owned by women | Include | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | | legal entities | sole proprietor- ship | peasant farms | | legal entities | sole proprietor- ship | peasant farms |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 1 145 994 | 211 360 | 747 107 | 187 527 | 492 166 | 57 536 | 393 913 | 40 717 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 222 186 | 11 099 | 23 560 | 187 527 | 48 755 | 1 580 | 6 458 | 40 717 |
| Industry | 42 332 | 18 693 | 23 639 | - | 12 998 | 3 682 | 9 316 | - |
| Mining and quarrying | 2 470 | 2 370 | 100 | - | 301 | 281 | 20 | - |
| Manufacturing | 36 733 | 14 214 | 22 519 | - | 12 059 | 3 021 | 9 038 | - |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 1 022 | 787 | 235 | - | 153 | 106 | 47 | - |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 2 107 | 1 322 | 785 | - | 485 | 274 | 211 | - |
| Construction | 52 011 | 32 432 | 19 579 | - | 9 691 | 5 261 | 4 430 | - |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 408 198 | 64 806 | 343 392 | - | 232 405 | 17 385 | 215 020 | - |
| Transportation and storage | 69 327 | 9 243 | 60 084 | - | 11 104 | 2 218 | 8 886 | - |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 26 884 | 3 778 | 23 106 | - | 16 253 | 1 587 | 14 666 | - |
| Information and communication | 14 785 | 6 396 | 8 389 | - | 4 559 | 1 713 | 2 846 | - |
| Financial and insurance activities | 5 915 | 5 623 | 292 | - | 2 518 | 2 382 | 136 | - |
| Real estate activities | 77 209 | 8 260 | 68 949 | - | 47 209 | 2 758 | 44 451 | - |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 31 807 | 16 696 | 15 111 | - | 13 394 | 5 748 | 7 646 | - |
| Administrative and support service activities | 30 622 | 10 862 | 19 760 | - | 11 537 | 3 284 | 8 253 | - |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 76 | 51 | 25 | - | 23 | 8 | 15 | - |
| Education | 12 823 | 5 991 | 6 832 | - | 8 725 | 3 722 | 5 003 | - |
| Human health and social work activities | 7 851 | 3 389 | 4 462 | - | 4 184 | 1 632 | 2 552 | - |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 8 501 | 1 947 | 6 554 | - | 3 646 | 655 | 2 991 | - |
| Other service activities | 135 467 | 12 094 | 123 373 | - | 65 165 | 3 921 | 61 244 | - |

8.6 The population of active SMEs*

as of January 1, 2018, people

| | Number of SMEs - total | Include | | | Number of SMEs owned by women total | Include | | |
|--|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | legal entities | sole proprietorship | peasant farms | | legal entities | sole proprietorship | peasant farms |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3 190 133 | 1 663 219 | 1 240 876 | 286 038 | 969 987 | 414 369 | 496 094 | 59 524 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 419 315 | 104 728 | 28 549 | 286 038 | 69 780 | 7 940 | 2 316 | 59 524 |
| Industry | 321 309 | 267 121 | 54 188 | - | 54 614 | 42 191 | 12 423 | - |
| Mining and quarrying | 29 768 | 29 547 | 221 | - | 1 528 | 1 483 | 45 | - |
| Manufacturing | 252 837 | 200 952 | 51 885 | - | 50 590 | 38 465 | 12 125 | - |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 13 854 | 13 253 | 601 | - | 1 152 | 1 152 | - | - |
| Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 24 851 | 23 370 | 1 481 | - | 1 344 | 1 091 | 253 | - |
| Construction | 283 692 | 251 316 | 32 376 | - | 42 483 | 38 285 | 4 198 | - |
| Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 927 808 | 353 216 | 574 592 | - | 411 094 | 138 853 | 272 241 | - |
| Transportation and storage | 179 858 | 92 002 | 87 856 | - | 29 109 | 15 253 | 13 856 | - |
| Accommodation and food service activities | 113 226 | 47 591 | 65 635 | - | 41 704 | 19 063 | 22 641 | - |
| Information and communication | 51 841 | 38 547 | 13 294 | - | 14 024 | 9 066 | 4 958 | - |
| Financial and insurance activities | 21 091 | 20 681 | 410 | - | 9 360 | 9 360 | - | - |
| Real estate activities | 177 712 | 74 888 | 102 824 | - | 66 535 | 18 050 | 48 485 | - |
| Professional, scientific and technical activities | 135 596 | 111 387 | 24 209 | - | 40 488 | 26 903 | 13 585 | - |
| Administrative and support service activities | 145 177 | 111 391 | 33 786 | - | 33 777 | 18 550 | 15 227 | - |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 36 | - | 36 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 76 951 | 62 717 | 14 234 | - | 29 330 | 22 851 | 6 479 | - |
| Human health and social work activities | 57 666 | 47 730 | 9 936 | - | 34 605 | 30 637 | 3 968 | - |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 49 761 | 38 879 | 10 882 | - | 4 654 | 1 801 | 2 853 | - |
| Other service activities | 229 094 | 41 025 | 188 069 | - | 88 430 | 15 566 | 72 864 | - |

8.7 Credits granted to women entrepreneurs under the replacement program*

| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | number | total, million. tenge | number | total, million. tenge | number | total, million. tenge | number | total, million. tenge | number | total, million. tenge |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 789 | 12 863 | 759 | 13 448 | 694 | 16 799 | 8 223 | 32 652 | 5 474 | 39 321 |
| Akmola | 45 | 627 | 50 | 742 | 30 | 547 | 191 | 1 006 | 169 | 2 384 |
| Aktobe | 33 | 671 | 37 | 537 | 48 | 813 | 279 | 1 453 | 251 | 2 940 |
| Almaty | 38 | 295 | 40 | 391 | 45 | 602 | 1 387 | 3 267 | 701 | 1 748 |
| Atyrau | 50 | 480 | 47 | 618 | 43 | 993 | 45 | 2 161 | 48 | 2 033 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 47 | 1 105 | 54 | 1 920 | 35 | 981 | 132 | 1 582 | 111 | 1 229 |
| Zhambyl | 25 | 176 | 33 | 468 | 38 | 579 | 1 328 | 1 850 | 833 | 2 461 |
| Karagandy | 67 | 725 | 41 | 833 | 54 | 1 070 | 277 | 3 196 | 244 | 2 299 |
| Kostanai | 45 | 355 | 36 | 314 | 28 | 516 | 153 | 412 | 148 | 2 229 |
| Kyzylorda | 61 | 523 | 50 | 508 | 19 | 547 | 727 | 958 | 495 | 1 976 |
| Mangistau | 46 | 1 026 | 30 | 477 | 29 | 566 | 37 | 1 306 | 41 | 1 067 |

Continuation

| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | number | total, million. tenge | number | total, million. tenge | number | total, million. tenge | number | total, million. tenge | number | total, million. tenge |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 44 | 1 428 | 58 | 1 133 | 29 | 506 | 2 819 | 2 090 | 1 682 | 3 555 |
| Pavlodar | 73 | 1 181 | 77 | 1 294 | 56 | 1 577 | 230 | 2 435 | 210 | 1 680 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 60 | 581 | 41 | 594 | 36 | 325 | 73 | 3 455 | 70 | 549 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 94 | 756 | 87 | 1 148 | 82 | 2 006 | 392 | 1 419 | 310 | 2 732 |
| Astana city | 27 | 1 378 | 24 | 840 | 45 | 1 325 | 67 | 1 704 | 91 | 4 430 |
| Almaty city | 34 | 1 554 | 54 | 1 632 | 77 | 3 846 | 86 | 4 358 | 70 | 6 008 |

* According to the «Damu» Entrepreneurship Development Fund» JSC.

8.8 Credits granted to women entrepreneurs by subsidiaries of «National Operating Holding «KazAgro» JSC in 2017

| | «KAF» JSC | | «FFSA» JSC | | «AKK» JSC | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | quantity | amount, mln. tenge | quantity | amount, mln.tenge | quantity | amount, mln.tenge |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 65 | 4 840,8 | 4 377 | 15 562,0 | 210 | 10 619,6 |
| Akmola | 9 | 887,0 | 156 | 623,0 | 15 | 809,8 |
| Aktobe | 2 | 27,2 | 426 | 1 483,0 | 21 | 819,7 |
| Almaty | 2 | 100,8 | 482 | 1 746,0 | 19 | 945,0 |
| Atyrau | 2 | 24,0 | 168 | 602,0 | 17 | 1 600,9 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 6 | 98,6 | 318 | 1 142,0 | 14 | 357,7 |
| Zhambyl | 2 | 14,9 | 351 | 1 989,0 | 20 | 256,0 |
| Karagandy | 9 | 244,9 | 496 | 1 587,0 | 10 | 379,0 |
| Kostanai | 3 | 187,6 | 282 | 727,0 | 10 | 237,0 |
| Kyzylorda | - | - | 580 | 1 656,0 | 13 | 998,0 |
| Mangistau | 2 | 486,0 | 66 | 224,0 | - | - |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 5 | 37,8 | 386 | 1 558,0 | 23 | 2 589,6 |
| Pavlodar | 4 | 40,7 | 149 | 625,0 | 16 | 273,7 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 1 | 61,4 | 250 | 882,0 | 15 | 571,5 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 17 | 353,3 | 267 | 719,0 | 17 | 781,4 |
| Astana city | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Almaty city | 1 | 2 276,3 | - | - | - | - |

* According to «National Operating Holding «KazAgro» JSC.

8.9 The gender distribution of National Operating holdings and companies heads in 2017

| | Total, people | The gender distribution (in percentages) | | | |
|--|---------------|--|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | | women | | men | |
| | | person | in percentages | person | in percentages |
| Sovereign Wealth Fund «Samruk-Kazyna» JSC | 7 | 1 | 14,3 | 6 | 85,7 |
| including the following subsidiaries: | | | | | |
| KazMunaiGas JSC | 19 | 2 | 11,0 | 17 | 89,0 |
| Kazakhstan temir zholý JSC | 10 | - | - | 10 | 100,0 |
| Kazatomprom JSC | 13 | 2 | 15,4 | 11 | 84,6 |
| Kazakhtelecom JSC | 7 | - | - | 7 | 100,0 |
| National Company Kazakhstan Engineering JSC | 6 | 2 | 33,0 | 4 | 67,0 |
| Kazpost JSC* | 46 | 20 | 43,5 | 26 | 56,5 |
| Atyrau International Airport JSC | 4 | 1 | 25,0 | 3 | 75,0 |
| Aktobe International Airport JSC | 3 | 3 | 100,0 | - | - |
| «United chemical company» LLP | 4 | 1 | 25,0 | 3 | 75,0 |
| «Samruk Energo» LLP | 5 | - | - | 5 | 100,0 |
| «KEGOC» JSC | 15 | - | - | 15 | 100,0 |
| «Real estate fund «Samruk-Kazyna» JSC** | 22 | 8 | 12,0 | 14 | 21,0 |
| «AIR ASTANA» JSC | 20 | 8 | 40,0 | 12 | 60,0 |
| «Pavlodar Airport» JSC | 3 | - | - | 3 | 100,0 |
| «QAZAQ AIR» JSC | 4 | - | - | 4 | 100,0 |
| National Mining Company Tau-Ken Samruk JSC | 4 | - | - | 4 | 100,0 |
| Samruk-Kazyna Contract LLP | 1 | - | - | 1 | 100,0 |
| Korem JSC | 15 | - | - | 15 | 100,0 |
| «Samruk-Kazyna Invest» LLP | 7 | 4 | 57,1 | 3 | 42,9 |
| National managing holding KazAgro JSC | 5 | 1 | 20,0 | 4 | 80,0 |
| including the following subsidiaries: | 32 | 6 | 133 | 26 | 567 |
| Agrarian Credit Corporation JSC | 5 | 2 | 40,0 | 3 | 60,0 |
| KazAgroFinance JSC | 5 | 1 | 20,0 | 4 | 80,0 |
| KazAgroProduct JSC | 4 | - | - | 4 | 100,0 |
| Fund for Financial Support of Agriculture JSC | 5 | 2 | 40,0 | 3 | 60,0 |
| Kazagromarketing JSC | 4 | - | - | 4 | 100,0 |
| KazAgroGarant JSC | 3 | 1 | 33,3 | 2 | 66,7 |
| NC Food Contract Corporation JSC | 6 | - | - | 6 | 100,0 |
| Baiterek National Operating Holding JSC | 10 | 3 | 30,0 | 7 | 70,0 |
| including the following subsidiaries: | | | | | |
| Baiterek Development JSC | 12 | - | - | 12 | 100,0 |
| Development Bank of Kazakhstan JSC | 13 | 3 | 23,0 | 10 | 77,0 |
| Housing Construction Savings Bank of Kazakhstan JSC | 8 | 3 | 38,0 | 5 | 62,0 |
| Investment Fund of Kazakhstan JSC | 5 | 1 | 20,0 | 4 | 80,0 |
| «Mortgage Organization «Kazakhstan Mortgage Company» JSC | 8 | 1 | 13,0 | 7 | 87,0 |
| «Housing Construction Guarantee Fund» JSC | 3 | - | - | 3 | 100,0 |
| Kazyna Capital Management JSC | 5 | - | - | 5 | 100,0 |
| «National Agency for Technological Development» JSC | 4 | - | - | 4 | 100,0 |
| «Damu» Entrepreneurship Development Fund JSC | 10 | 2 | 20,0 | 8 | 80,0 |

| | Total, people | Continuation | | | |
|--|---------------|--|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | | The gender distribution (in percentages) | | | |
| | | women | | men | |
| | | person | in percentages | person | in percentages |
| Export Insurance Company «Kazakh Export» JSC | 5 | - | - | 5 | 100,0 |
| «Kazakhstan Project Preparation Fund» LLP | 4 | 1 | 25,0 | 3 | 75,0 |
| National ICT Holding «Zerde» JSC including the following subsidiaries: | 4 | 1 | 25,0 | 3 | 75,0 |
| National information technologies JSC | 6 | 1 | 16,7 | 5 | 83,3 |
| «Kaztelradio» JSC | 4 | 1 | 25,0 | 3 | 75,0 |
| «Development Fond ICT» CF | 3 | - | - | 3 | 100,0 |

*Including heads of structural units.

**Taking into account the directors of departments and heads of independent structural units.

8.10 The gender distribution of second-tier banks management in 2017

| | Chairmen, members of the Bank's Supervisory Board, person | | Gender distribution (in percentages) | |
|--|---|-----|--------------------------------------|------|
| | women | men | women | men |
| Total | 61 | 253 | 19,4 | 80,6 |
| Including: | | | | |
| Bank RBK JSC (former name - Kazakhstan Innovative Commercial Bank JSC) | 3 | 7 | 30,0 | 70,0 |
| SB «Home Credit Bank» JSC | 1 | 8 | 16,7 | 83,3 |
| ATF Bank JSC | 2 | 10 | 21,4 | 78,6 |
| JSC SB Alfa-Bank | 3 | 11 | 10,0 | 90,0 |
| ForteBank JSC | 1 | 9 | - | - |
| Tengri Bank JSC | - | 7 | 11,1 | 88,9 |
| Eurasian Bank JSC | 2 | 16 | 25,0 | 75,0 |
| Housing Construction Savings Bank of Kazakhstan JSC | 3 | 9 | 37,5 | 62,5 |
| Zaman-Bank JSC | 3 | 5 | 36,4 | 63,6 |
| Kazkommertsbank JSC | 4 | 7 | 28,6 | 71,4 |
| «Kaspi Bank» JSC | 2 | 5 | 37,5 | 62,5 |
| SB Kazakhstan Ziraat International Bank JSC | 3 | 5 | 11,1 | 88,9 |
| SB Bank of China in Kazakhstan JSC | 1 | 8 | 37,5 | 62,5 |
| AsiaCredit Bank JSC (former name LARI-BA-BANK JSC SB) | 3 | 5 | 15,4 | 84,6 |
| Halyk Savings Bank of Kazakhstan JSC | 2 | 11 | 14,3 | 85,7 |
| JSC SB «National Bank of Pakistan» in Kazakhstan | 1 | 6 | 28,6 | 71,4 |
| JSC «First Heartland Bank» (renamed from JSC «Bank ExpoCredit») | 2 | 5 | 30,0 | 70,0 |
| Nurbank JSC | 3 | 7 | 12,5 | 87,5 |
| Qazaq Banki JSC | 1 | 7 | 50,0 | 50,0 |
| Citibank Kazakhstan JSC | 4 | 4 | 28,6 | 71,4 |
| Capital Bank Kazakhstan JSC | 2 | 5 | 7,1 | 92,9 |
| SB berbank of Russia JSC | 1 | 13 | 14,3 | 85,7 |
| Industrial And Commercial Bank Of China (Almaty) JSC | 1 | 6 | - | - |
| Bank CenterCredit JSC | - | 11 | 17,6 | 82,4 |
| Tsesnabank JSC | 3 | 14 | 33,3 | 66,7 |
| Eximbank Kazakhstan JSC | 3 | 6 | 20,0 | 80,0 |
| «Altyn Bank» JSC (Halyk Bank of Kazakhstan SB JSC) | 3 | 12 | - | - |

Continuation

| | Chairmen, members of the Bank's Supervisory Board, person | | Gender distribution (in percentages) | |
|------------------------------|--|-----|---|------|
| | women | men | women | men |
| Bank of Astana JSC | - | 7 | 50,0 | 50,0 |
| Bank Kassa Nova JSC | 3 | 3 | - | - |
| SB VTB Bank JSC (Kazakhstan) | - | 9 | - | - |
| Shinhan Bank Kazakhstan JSC | - | 6 | 10,0 | 90,0 |
| «Al Hilal» Islamic bank" JSC | 1 | 9 | 19,4 | 80,6 |

**According to the official website of the National bank of Kazakhstan <http://www.nationalbank.kz>*

9. Crime

This section contains data on different types of crime, on individuals who have committed crimes and were convicted and also information on number of registered crimes against women and juveniles.

The section uses the data of the Committee on Legal Statistics and Special Records of the General Prosecutor of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Crime represents a social-legal phenomenon comprising crimes committed in a particular area for a certain period of time and having qualitative and quantitative indicators.

Registered crime - detected and officially registered as the socially- dangerous act for which the criminal law prescribes charge.

Number of convicted individuals includes the convicted by a final verdict that have come into the force.

Domestic violence – an intentional act (action or inaction) of a single person threatening or causing physical and (or) mental suffer in relation of one family member (s).

As part of the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On Prevention of Domestic Violence», domestic violence can take the form of physical, psychological, sexual and (or) economic violence.

9.1 Offenders

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | people | | | | |
| Total | 102 565 | 106 899 | 108 455 | 117 743 | 115 682 |
| Women | 14 744 | 16 608 | 15 075 | 15 856 | 14 841 |
| Men | 87 821 | 90 291 | 93 380 | 101 887 | 100 841 |

9.2 Offenders by age

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | thous and people | | | | |
| Offenders aged: | 102,6 | 106,9 | 108,5 | 117,7 | 115,6 |
| 14 - 15 | 1,1 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,7 | 0,6 |
| 16 - 17 | 4,2 | 3,4 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,5 |
| 18 - 29 | 50,5 | 51,0 | 48,5 | 49,9 | 47,0 |
| 30 and older | 46,7 | 51,7 | 56,6 | 64,5 | 65,4 |
| unemployed | 79,9 | 85,4 | 87,9 | 98,0 | 96,1 |

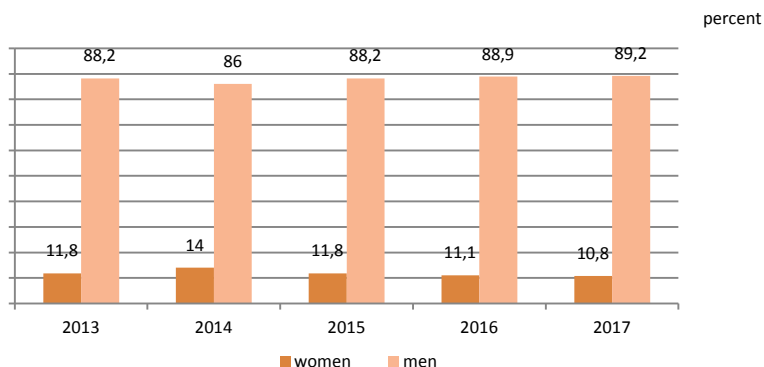
9.3 Number of recorded crimes by types in 2017

| | Recorded crimes | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| | total, number | including | | | |
| | | against women | | against underage | |
| | | number | in percent | number | in percent |
| Number of recorded crime, total | 316 418 | 119 608 | 37,8 | 2 014 | 0,6 |
| including serious and very serious | 26 412 | 6 138 | 23,2 | 758 | 2,9 |
| From the total number: | | | | | |
| Crimes against human being | 10 183 | 3 989 | 39,2 | 905 | 8,9 |
| Intentional and attempted homicide | 942 | 210 | 22,3 | 39 | 4,1 |
| Murder of new-born by mother | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Intentional grievous bodily injury | 2 050 | 274 | 13,4 | 53 | 2,6 |
| Intentional moderate bodily injury | 3 755 | 975 | 26,0 | 62 | 1,7 |
| Intentional light bodily injury | - | - | - | - | - |
| Torture | 11 | 4 | 36,4 | 3 | 27,3 |
| Rape | 1 317 | 1 285 | 97,6 | 130 | 9,9 |
| Sexual violence | 376 | 312 | 83,0 | 124 | 33,0 |
| Crimes against family and underage | 859 | 562 | 65,4 | 52 | 6,1 |
| Crimes against private property | 253 916 | 109 001 | 42,9 | 580 | 0,2 |
| including: | | | | | |
| Robbery | 193 154 | 85 887 | 44,5 | 272 | 0,1 |
| Fraud | 27 467 | 11 690 | 42,6 | 55 | 0,2 |
| Burglary | 9 469 | 4 202 | 44,4 | 178 | 1,9 |
| Assault | 688 | 269 | 39,1 | 14 | 2,0 |
| Blackmail | 470 | 92 | 19,6 | 51 | 10,9 |
| Crimes against public safety and public order | 13 357 | 2 180 | 16,3 | 151 | 1,1 |
| including: | | | | | |
| Vandalism | 10 356 | 2 145 | 20,7 | 150 | 1,4 |
| Crimes against population health and morality | 9 090 | 69 | 0,8 | 2 | - |
| including: | | | | | |
| Drug-related crimes | 8 155 | 7 | 0,1 | - | - |
| Prostitution and procuring services | 203 | 12 | 5,9 | - | - |
| Crimes against constitutional and other rights and freedoms of a human and a citizen | 1 457 | 584 | 40,1 | 3 | 0,2 |
| including: | | | | | |
| Illegal entry of a dwelling | 800 | 543 | 67,9 | 2 | 0,3 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - |

9.4 Convicted offenders

| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| | women | men | women | men | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Convicted, thous. people | 2,9 | 21,8 | 3,3 | 20,3 | 3,4 | 24,5 | 3,4 | 27,3 | 3,4 | 28,5 |
| Total, in percent | 11,8 | 88,2 | 14,0 | 86,0 | 11,8 | 88,2 | 11,1 | 88,9 | 10,8 | 89,2 |

Convicted offenders



9.5 Number of the convicted by types of crime in 2017*

| Types of crime | Percent of total | | Sex distribution, percent | |
|---|------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| | women | men | women | Men |
| Intentional and attempted homicide | 2,8 | 2,4 | 12,5 | 87,5 |
| Intentional grievous bodily injury | 8,3 | 6,2 | 13,8 | 86,2 |
| Rape | - | 0,9 | - | 100 |
| Robbery | 12,3 | 17,1 | 8,0 | 92,0 |
| Burglary | 3,1 | 9,7 | 3,6 | 96,4 |
| Armed assault | 0,6 | 2,1 | 3,2 | 96,8 |
| Fraud | 20,5 | 4,0 | 38,1 | 61,9 |
| Vandalism | 1,0 | 2,0 | 5,4 | 94,6 |
| Drug-related crimes | 6,3 | 16,1 | 4,5 | 95,5 |
| Bribery | 1,0 | 0,4 | 21,9 | 78,1 |
| Violation of traffic safety and vehicle operation | 1,6 | 3,3 | 5,5 | 94,5 |
| Blackmail | 0,4 | 0,8 | 5,1 | 94,9 |
| Other | 42,3 | 34,8 | 12,8 | 87,2 |
| Total, in percent | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |
| Total, thous. people | 3,4 | 28,5 | 3,4 | 28,5 |

* According to court verdicts effective in 2016.

9.6 Dynamics of conviction

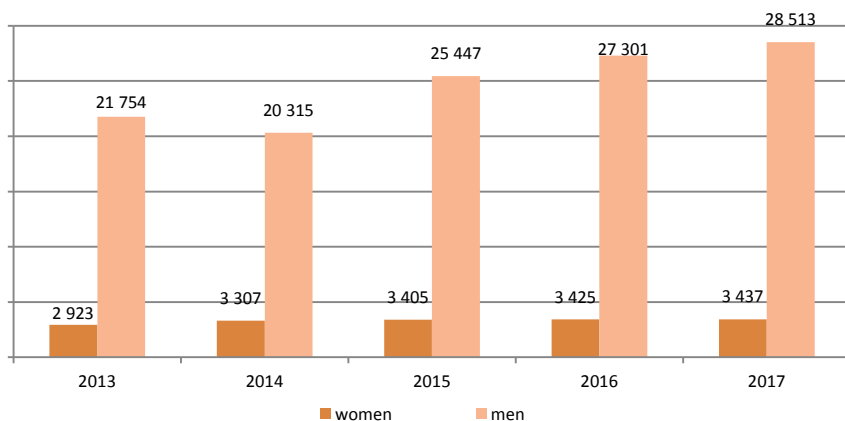
| | Convicted, people | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | women | | | | | men | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2 923 | 3 307 | 3 405 | 3 425 | 3 437 | 21 754 | 20 315 | 25 447 | 27 301 | 28 513 |
| Akmola | 140 | 116 | 104 | 112 | 141 | 1 024 | 831 | 1 258 | 1 203 | 1 352 |
| Aktobe | 109 | 147 | 168 | 184 | 170 | 942 | 932 | 1 494 | 1 545 | 1 525 |
| Almaty | 234 | 239 | 228 | 223 | 217 | 2 075 | 1 830 | 1 898 | 2 030 | 2 061 |
| Atyrau | 168 | 236 | 153 | 140 | 133 | 848 | 770 | 972 | 833 | 924 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 82 | 113 | 186 | 156 | 91 | 932 | 933 | 1 333 | 1 324 | 1 359 |
| Zhambyl | 143 | 179 | 168 | 179 | 136 | 1 417 | 1 367 | 1 497 | 1 519 | 1 581 |
| Karagandy | 252 | 237 | 244 | 312 | 326 | 1 737 | 1 419 | 1 816 | 2 023 | 2 345 |
| Kostanai | 260 | 232 | 214 | 242 | 259 | 1 527 | 1 272 | 1 839 | 1 896 | 2 160 |
| Kyzylorda | 98 | 155 | 197 | 134 | 153 | 798 | 737 | 948 | 923 | 1 024 |
| Mangistau | 128 | 184 | 171 | 139 | 145 | 704 | 651 | 865 | 1 078 | 1 111 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 340 | 389 | 495 | 376 | 331 | 2 390 | 2 337 | 3 292 | 2 962 | 2 957 |
| Pavlodar | 91 | 137 | 142 | 150 | 139 | 995 | 980 | 1 173 | 1 449 | 1 419 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 105 | 99 | 116 | 130 | 118 | 814 | 794 | 976 | 1 215 | 1 168 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 278 | 253 | 277 | 257 | 269 | 2 326 | 1 933 | 2 296 | 2 468 | 2 400 |
| Astana city | 202 | 286 | 276 | 262 | 311 | 1 256 | 1 556 | 1 896 | 2 083 | 2 039 |
| Almaty city | 293 | 305 | 266 | 425 | 462 | 1 969 | 1 973 | 1 894 | 2 538 | 2 572 |

Continuation

| | For 10 000 of population | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | women | | | | | men | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 3,3 | 3,7 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 1,8 | 26,3 | 24,3 | 14,7 | 15,2 | 15,7 |
| Akmola | 3,7 | 3,0 | 1,4 | 1,5 | 1,9 | 28,8 | 23,4 | 17,2 | 16,4 | 18,3 |
| Aktobe | 2,6 | 3,5 | 2,0 | 2,2 | 1,9 | 24,1 | 23,7 | 18,0 | 18,3 | 17,8 |
| Almaty | 2,3 | 2,5 | 1,2 | 1,1 | 1,0 | 21,3 | 19,5 | 9,8 | 10,3 | 10,2 |
| Atyrau | 5,8 | 8,1 | 2,6 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 30,4 | 27,3 | 16,5 | 13,7 | 14,9 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 2,5 | 3,5 | 2,9 | 2,4 | 1,4 | 30,9 | 30,8 | 21,1 | 20,6 | 21,0 |
| Zhambyl | 2,6 | 3,2 | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,2 | 26,7 | 25,5 | 13,6 | 13,6 | 14,1 |
| Karagandy | 3,5 | 3,3 | 1,8 | 2,3 | 2,3 | 26,8 | 21,8 | 13,1 | 14,6 | 16,9 |
| Kostanai | 5,6 | 5,0 | 2,4 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 36,7 | 30,6 | 20,8 | 21,6 | 24,6 |
| Kyzylorda | 2,6 | 4,1 | 2,6 | 1,7 | 1,9 | 21,6 | 19,8 | 12,5 | 11,6 | 13,0 |
| Mangistau | 4,3 | 6,1 | 2,8 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 24,1 | 21,9 | 14,0 | 16,8 | 16,8 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 2,5 | 2,8 | 1,8 | 1,3 | 1,1 | 17,6 | 17,0 | 11,7 | 10,3 | 10,1 |
| Pavlodar | 2,3 | 3,4 | 1,9 | 2,0 | 1,8 | 28,1 | 27,6 | 15,5 | 19,1 | 18,7 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 3,5 | 3,3 | 2,0 | 2,3 | 2,1 | 29,7 | 29,0 | 17,1 | 21,6 | 20,9 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 3,8 | 3,5 | 2,0 | 1,9 | 1,9 | 35,1 | 29,1 | 16,5 | 17,7 | 17,3 |
| Astana city | 4,8 | 6,6 | 3,2 | 2,7 | 3,0 | 31,9 | 38,7 | 22,0 | 21,6 | 19,8 |
| Almaty city | 3,6 | 3,5 | 1,6 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 28,7 | 26,6 | 11,3 | 14,5 | 14,3 |

Conviction dynamics

people

9.7 Women's refugees, 2017¹⁾

| | Number of women's refugees, until – total | Living in a refuge, until | Including | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | rape | trafficking ²⁾ | qawsedrftgy-tfrdeswaq |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 31 | 23 | 13 678 | 429 | 11 126 |
| Akmola | 2 | 1 | 10 | - | - |
| Aktobe | 2 | 1 | 95 | 4 | 11 |
| Almaty | 2 | 1 | 1 424 | 5 | 465 |
| Atyrau | 1 | 1 | 41 | - | 225 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1 | 1 | 151 | - | - |
| Zhambyl | 1 | 1 | - | - | 842 |
| Karagandy | 5 | 4 | 2 046 | 16 | 175 |
| Kostanai | 1 | 1 | 2 699 | 10 | 1 513 |
| Kyzylorda | 1 | 1 | 94 | 4 | 38 |
| Mangistau | 1 | - | 2 763 | 299 | - |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | - |
| Pavlodar | 1 | 1 | 41 | 10 | 1 325 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 1 | 1 | 551 | 5 | 142 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 5 | 2 | 2 009 | 1 | 3 174 |
| Astana city | 2 | 2 | 378 | 31 | 166 |
| Almaty city | 4 | 4 | 1 376 | 40 | 3 050 |

Continuation

| | Aid rendered, people-total | Including | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| | | Women's refugees consultant | Psychologist | lawyer |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 25 483 | 8 226 | 12 289 | 6 962 |
| Akmola | 24 | 12 | 21 | 10 |
| Aktobe | 156 | 72 | 23 | 12 |
| Almaty | 1 891 | - | 71 | 710 |
| Atyrau | 266 | 129 | 41 | 96 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 151 | 5 | 58 | 54 |
| Zhambyl | 96 | 138 | 138 | 43 |

| | Aid rendered, people- total | Including | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| | | Women's refugees consultant | Psychologist | lawyer |
| Karagandy | 2 326 | 1 999 | 985 | 1 014 |
| Kostanai | 4 212 | - | 4 212 | - |
| Kyzylorda | 140 | 38 | 63 | 31 |
| Mangistau | 2 771 | 1 291 | 695 | 1 986 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 153 | - | - | - |
| Pavlodar | 939 | 1 854 | 1 774 | 982 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 840 | 58 | 231 | 414 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 6 807 | 914 | 2 056 | 311 |
| Astana city | 1 822 | 366 | 426 | 417 |
| Almaty city | 2 889 | 1 350 | 1 495 | 882 |

¹⁾ On data of the Commitec on Women Affairs and Family-demographic policy under Akims of regions and Astana and Almaty cities.

²⁾ Calls from young women, ladies, their parents on the case of the departure abroad for work (as a rule, it follows illegal migration with the following labour and sexual exploitation).

9.8 Share of women aged 15-49 years justifying a husband in family abuse in different situation*

| | Share of women aged 15-49 years justifying a husband in family abuse | | | | | | | any of six reasons | Number of women aged 15-49 years |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Is she goes out without telling him | If she neglects the children | If she argues with him | If she refuses in sexual intimacy | If she burns the food | any of these five reasons | If she neglects house-work | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 4,1 | 10,8 | 5,4 | 1,5 | 0,7 | 14,2 | 6,5 | 15,1 | 12 670 |
| Akmola | 2,1 | 14,0 | 2,6 | 1,3 | 0,7 | 14,6 | 6,7 | 15,3 | 624 |
| Aktobe | 2,0 | 4,1 | 3,7 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 7,3 | 1,9 | 7,8 | 806 |
| Almaty | 2,1 | 9,6 | 1,3 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 10,8 | 8,5 | 12,9 | 1 042 |
| Atyrau | 2,5 | 6,1 | 7,4 | 1,2 | 0,3 | 10,9 | 2,0 | 10,9 | 402 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 2,5 | 9,7 | 1,8 | 0,1 | 0,3 | 10,5 | 8,9 | 12,8 | 572 |
| Zhambyl | 7,5 | 9,4 | 8,8 | 2,1 | 1,2 | 16,8 | 6,0 | 17,2 | 778 |
| Karagandy | 2,4 | 10,7 | 3,3 | 1,5 | 0,6 | 13,0 | 6,9 | 14,2 | 1 035 |
| Kostanai | 1,4 | 16,2 | 3,3 | 1,8 | 0,7 | 17,6 | 7,4 | 18,0 | 675 |
| Kyzylorda | 4,3 | 10,3 | 7,7 | 1,5 | 0,7 | 13,9 | 5,2 | 15,5 | 399 |
| Mangistau | 13,1 | 22,4 | 23,8 | 7,7 | 1,9 | 32,8 | 9,0 | 32,9 | 408 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 9,8 | 10,9 | 11,0 | 2,0 | 0,5 | 18,8 | 5,2 | 18,8 | 2 079 |
| Pavlodar | 7,6 | 20,2 | 7,4 | 4,0 | 1,1 | 21,1 | 18,8 | 24,2 | 517 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 2,1 | 19,1 | 4,0 | 2,0 | 1,5 | 19,6 | 10,9 | 20,6 | 351 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 1,8 | 11,5 | 1,6 | 1,5 | 1,2 | 12,8 | 5,2 | 13,6 | 880 |
| Astana city | 0,4 | 9,6 | 2,4 | 0,2 | 0,8 | 11,1 | 6,4 | 12,9 | 1 086 |
| Almaty city | 1,0 | 4,1 | 1,5 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 5,2 | 3,0 | 5,9 | 1 015 |

* According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2015.

9.9 Share of women aged 15-49 years justifying a husband in family abuse in different situation**

| | Percentage of women aged 15-49 years who believe a husband justified in beating his wife | | | | | | | any of six reasons | Number of women aged 15-49 years |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| | is she goes out without telling him | if she neglects the children | if she argues with him | if she refuses in sexual intimacy | if she burns the food | any of these five reasons | if she neglects house-work | | |
| Total | 4,1 | 10,8 | 5,4 | 1,5 | 0,7 | 14,2 | 6,5 | 15,1 | 12 670 |
| Area | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 2,2 | 8,1 | 3,0 | 0,8 | 0,5 | 9,9 | 4,7 | 10,8 | 7 140 |
| Rural | 6,6 | 14,3 | 8,6 | 2,4 | 1,0 | 19,6 | 8,8 | 20,6 | 5 530 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 1,9 | 7,0 | 3,5 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 8,2 | 4,9 | 8,7 | 1 346 |
| 20 - 24 | 4,5 | 9,4 | 6,7 | 1,8 | 0,4 | 13,6 | 5,8 | 14,1 | 1 768 |
| 25 - 29 | 4,5 | 12,3 | 6,4 | 1,2 | 0,3 | 15,3 | 7,3 | 17,0 | 2 161 |
| 30 - 34 | 4,4 | 11,6 | 4,6 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 15,6 | 6,4 | 16,3 | 1 998 |
| 35 - 39 | 4,7 | 12,1 | 6,2 | 2,3 | 1,3 | 15,9 | 6,6 | 16,7 | 1 870 |
| 40 - 44 | 4,2 | 12,2 | 5,9 | 1,8 | 0,9 | 15,7 | 7,3 | 16,7 | 1 862 |
| 45 - 49 | 3,6 | 9,7 | 4,2 | 1,8 | 0,7 | 12,8 | 6,5 | 13,8 | 1 665 |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | | |
| Currently (not) married | 5,1 | 12,3 | 6,6 | 1,9 | 0,8 | 16,6 | 7,1 | 17,7 | 8 351 |
| Formerly (not) married | 3,2 | 10,9 | 3,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 12,5 | 6,7 | 13,1 | 1 629 |
| Never married | 1,5 | 6,2 | 2,7 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 7,6 | 4,2 | 8,2 | 2 690 |

* According to the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2015.

9.10 The number of domestic violence against women and underage girls in 2017*

| | The number of domestic violence | The number of recorded offenses | Of them | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | against women | against underage |
| Offence category: | 446 | 316 418 | 119 608 | 2 014 |
| light | 137 | 39 571 | 12 067 | 345 |
| moderate | 21 | 219 772 | 94 927 | 785 |
| serious | 187 | 24 278 | 5 618 | 421 |
| Very serious | 89 | 2 134 | 520 | 337 |
| Offenses against the person | 419 | 10 183 | 3 989 | 905 |
| Murder (ar.99) | 87 | 942 | 210 | 39 |
| Incitement to suicide (Ar. 105) | 1 | 461 | 166 | 32 |
| Intentional grievous bodily injury (Ar. 106) | 181 | 2 050 | 274 | 53 |
| Intentional moderate bodily injury(Ar. 107) | 117 | 3 755 | 975 | 62 |
| Threat (ar. 115) | 7 | 320 | 206 | 7 |
| Rape (ar. 120) | 3 | 1 317 | 1 285 | 130 |
| Trafficking in persons (ar. 128) | - | 32 | 22 | - |

* According CLS SP PG Republic of Kazakhstan.

10. Public administration

The section contains the statistical data on public administration servants number with regard to gender aspect. The section offers information about deputies of Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and Maslikhats, number of public servants, including central and local executive bodies, judicial structure as well as number of political party members.

A. Legislature

10.1 Structure of Senate members of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan by sex in 2017

| | Total, people | Distribution by sex, in percent | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | women | | men | |
| | | people | percent | people | Percent |
| Total | 355 | 143 | 40,3 | 212 | 59,7 |
| The Senate deputies | 47 | 5 | 10,6 | 42 | 89,4 |
| The Senate administration | 154 | 69 | 44,8 | 85 | 55,2 |
| Administration chief | 1 | - | - | 1 | 100 |
| Administration deputy chief | 3 | - | - | 3 | 100 |
| Chief of of structural divisions | 14 | 5 | 35,7 | 9 | 64,3 |
| Deputy chief of structural divisions | 21 | 8 | 38 | 13 | 62 |
| Chairman Assistants and Advisers of the Senate | 4 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 75 |
| Assistants, Deputy Chairman of Senate, | | | | | |
| Administration chief | 3 | - | - | 3 | 100 |
| Main consultants | 43 | 22 | 51 | 21 | 49 |
| Main Experts | 13 | 11 | 84,6 | 2 | 15,4 |
| Experts | 8 | 7 | 87,5 | 1 | 12,5 |
| Deputies assistant | 44 | 15 | 34 | 29 | 66 |

10.2 Structure of Majilis members of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan by sex for January 1 2018

| | Total, people | Distribution by sex, in percent | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | women | | men | |
| | | people | percent | people | Percent |
| Total | 340 | 152 | 45 | 188 | 55 |
| Majilis deputies | 106 | 29 | 27 | 77 | 73 |
| The Majilis administration | 234 | 123 | 53 | 111 | 47 |
| Administration chief | 1 | - | - | 1 | 100 |
| Administration deputy chief | 4 | - | - | 4 | 100 |
| Chief of of structural divisions | 13 | 6 | 46 | 7 | 54 |
| Deputy chief of structural divisions | 18 | 9 | 50 | 9 | 50 |
| Chairman Assistants and Advisers of the Senate | 5 | 2 | 40 | 3 | 60 |
| Assistants, Deputy Chairman of Senate, | | | | | |
| Administration chief | 21 | 12 | 57 | 9 | 43 |
| Main consultants | 53 | 32 | 60 | 21 | 40 |

Continuation

| | Total, people | Distribution by sex, in percent | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | women | | men | |
| | | people | percent | people | Percent |
| Main Experts | 11 | 10 | 91 | 1 | 9 |
| Experts | 4 | 4 | 100 | - | - |
| Deputies assistant | 104 | 48 | 46 | 56 | 54 |

10.3 District maslikhat deputy structure in 2017

| | Deputies - total, people | Including | | Distribution by sex (in percent) | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| | | women | men | women | Men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 2 160 | 507 | 1653 | 23,5 | 76,5 |
| Akmola | 214 | 59 | 155 | 27,6 | 72,4 |
| Aktobe | 150 | 32 | 118 | 21,3 | 78,7 |
| Almaty | 250 | 41 | 209 | 16,4 | 83,6 |
| Atyrau | 88 | 22 | 66 | 25,0 | 75,0 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 150 | 43 | 107 | 28,7 | 71,3 |
| Zhambyl | 145 | 29 | 116 | 20,0 | 80,0 |
| Karagandy | 119 | 32 | 87 | 26,9 | 73,1 |
| Kostanai | 203 | 64 | 139 | 31,5 | 68,5 |
| Kyzylorda | 99 | 17 | 82 | 17,2 | 82,8 |
| Mangistau | 60 | 12 | 48 | 20,0 | 80,0 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 191 | 10 | 181 | 5,2 | 94,8 |
| Pavlodar | 119 | 36 | 83 | 30,3 | 69,7 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 167 | 50 | 117 | 29,9 | 70,1 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 205 | 60 | 145 | 29,3 | 70,7 |
| Astana city | - | - | - | - | - |
| Almaty city | - | - | - | - | - |

10.4 Municipal maslikhat deputy structure in 2017

| | Deputies - total, people | Including | | Distribution by sex (in percent) | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| | | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 625 | 141 | 484 | 22,6 | 77,4 |
| Akmola | 29 | 7 | 22 | 24,1 | 75,9 |
| Aktobe | 23 | 6 | 17 | 26,1 | 73,9 |
| Almaty | 40 | 13 | 27 | 32,5 | 67,5 |
| Atyrau | 19 | 4 | 15 | 21,1 | 78,9 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 20 | 4 | 16 | 20,0 | 80,0 |
| Zhambyl | 25 | 6 | 19 | 24,0 | 76,0 |
| Karagandy | 137 | 31 | 106 | 22,6 | 77,4 |
| Kostanai | 62 | 18 | 44 | 29,0 | 71,0 |
| Kyzylorda | 19 | 3 | 16 | 15,8 | 84,2 |
| Mangistau | 30 | 5 | 25 | 16,7 | 83,3 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 74 | 6 | 68 | 8,1 | 91,9 |
| Pavlodar | 55 | 14 | 41 | 25,5 | 74,5 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 19 | 6 | 13 | 31,6 | 68,4 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 73 | 18 | 55 | 24,7 | 75,3 |
| Astana city | - | - | - | - | - |
| Almaty city | - | - | - | - | - |

10.5 Regional maslikhat deputy structure in 2017

| | Deputies - total, people | Including | | Distribution by sex (in percent) | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| | | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 550 | 89 | 461 | 16,2 | 83,8 |
| Akmola | 33 | 4 | 29 | 12,1 | 87,9 |
| Aktobe | 31 | 7 | 24 | 22,6 | 77,4 |
| Almaty | 44 | 7 | 37 | 15,9 | 84,1 |
| Atyrau | 27 | 6 | 21 | 22,2 | 77,8 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 30 | 3 | 27 | 10,0 | 90,0 |
| Zhambyl | 35 | 5 | 30 | 14,3 | 85,7 |
| Karagandy | 42 | 7 | 35 | 16,7 | 83,3 |
| Kostanai | 36 | 11 | 25 | 30,6 | 69,4 |
| Kyzylorda | 29 | 2 | 27 | 6,9 | 93,1 |
| Mangistau | 25 | 2 | 23 | 8,0 | 92,0 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 50 | 2 | 48 | 4,0 | 96,0 |
| Pavlodar | 32 | 9 | 23 | 28,1 | 71,9 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 31 | 5 | 26 | 16,1 | 83,9 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 43 | 6 | 37 | 14,0 | 86,0 |
| Astana city | 25 | 6 | 19 | 24,0 | 76,0 |
| Almaty city | 37 | 7 | 30 | 18,9 | 81,1 |

B. Executive power

10.6 Number of public servants of the RoK

| | Political public servants ¹⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | women | | | | | men | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total of public servants | 39 | 34 | 40 | 43 | 40 | 386 | 359 | 371 | 382 | 388 |
| Including central state organs | 30 | 26 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 292 | 265 | 273 | 286 | 288 |
| Akmola | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| Aktobe | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Almaty | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Atyrau | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Zhambyl | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Karagandy | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Kostanai | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Kyzylorda | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Mangistau | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 2 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Pavlodar | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Astana city | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Almaty city | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

Continuation

| | Administrative public servants | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | women | | | | | men | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total of public servants | 49 488 | 49 061 | 50 179 | 51 108 | 50 451 | 40 307 | 41 083 | 40 740 | 40 670 | 40 951 |
| Including central state organs | 4 556 | 28 274 | 28 507 | 28 778 | 28 413 | 3 918 | 21 311 | 20 352 | 19 979 | 20 003 |
| Akmola | 3 304 | 1 854 | 1 974 | 2 074 | 2 028 | 2 017 | 1 172 | 1 180 | 1 253 | 1 272 |
| Aktobe | 2 526 | 1 290 | 1 361 | 1 363 | 1 332 | 1 889 | 1 079 | 1 122 | 1 126 | 1 146 |
| Almaty | 3 413 | 1 880 | 1 863 | 2 022 | 1 950 | 3 871 | 1 976 | 2 118 | 2 080 | 2 099 |
| Atyrau | 1 873 | 812 | 889 | 896 | 878 | 1 314 | 671 | 649 | 709 | 684 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 2 101 | 1 056 | 1 140 | 1 157 | 1 141 | 1 881 | 1 171 | 1 227 | 1 208 | 1 207 |
| Zhambyl | 2 022 | 952 | 1 011 | 1 061 | 1 059 | 3 938 | 1 551 | 1 549 | 1 565 | 1 612 |
| Karagandy | 4 921 | 1 887 | 2 033 | 1 973 | 1 970 | 1 836 | 1 348 | 1 327 | 1 396 | 1 391 |
| Kostanai | 3 559 | 2 056 | 2 060 | 2 138 | 2 191 | 2 432 | 1 264 | 1 397 | 1 356 | 1 415 |
| Kyzylorda | 1 531 | 608 | 696 | 744 | 732 | 1 777 | 1 256 | 1 265 | 1 235 | 1 250 |
| Mangistau | 2 410 | 680 | 696 | 707 | 700 | 5 661 | 445 | 3 332 | 476 | 481 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 1 638 | 1 130 | 1 096 | 1 187 | 1 146 | 1 243 | 3 221 | 426 | 3 315 | 3 374 |
| Pavlodar | 3 882 | 1 577 | 1 762 | 1 817 | 1 756 | 1 203 | 1 122 | 1 050 | 1 079 | 1 136 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 2 842 | 1 544 | 1 613 | 1 602 | 1 606 | 1 861 | 979 | 1 044 | 1 076 | 1 054 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 4 774 | 2 346 | 2 342 | 2 441 | 2 389 | 2 639 | 1 605 | 1 656 | 1 708 | 1 674 |
| Astana city | 1 800 | 426 | 432 | 463 | 463 | 1 118 | 363 | 378 | 408 | 414 |
| Almaty city | 2 336 | 689 | 704 | 685 | 697 | 1 709 | 549 | 668 | 701 | 739 |

Continuation

| | Total number of public servants | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | women | | | | | men | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total of public servants | 49 527 | 49 095 | 50 219 | 51 151 | 50 491 | 40 693 | 41 442 | 41 111 | 41 052 | 41 339 |
| Including central state organs | 4 586 | 28 300 | 28 541 | 28 811 | 28 444 | 4 210 | 21 576 | 20 625 | 20 265 | 20 291 |
| Akmola | 3 304 | 1 854 | 1 974 | 2 074 | 2 029 | 2 023 | 1 177 | 1 186 | 1 260 | 1 278 |
| Aktobe | 2 528 | 1 292 | 1 361 | 1 363 | 1 332 | 1 893 | 1 083 | 1 129 | 1 133 | 1 153 |
| Almaty | 3 413 | 1 880 | 1 863 | 2 022 | 1 950 | 3 878 | 1 983 | 2 125 | 2 087 | 2 106 |
| Atyrau | 1 874 | 813 | 890 | 897 | 880 | 1 320 | 677 | 655 | 715 | 689 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 2 101 | 1 056 | 1 140 | 1 158 | 1 142 | 1 888 | 1 178 | 1 234 | 1 214 | 1 213 |
| Zhambyl | 2 022 | 952 | 1 011 | 1 061 | 1 059 | 3 944 | 1 557 | 1 555 | 1 571 | 1 619 |
| Karagandy | 4 921 | 1 887 | 2 033 | 1 973 | 1 970 | 1 843 | 1 355 | 1 334 | 1 403 | 1 398 |
| Kostanai | 3 559 | 2 056 | 2 061 | 2 139 | 2 191 | 2 438 | 1 270 | 1 402 | 1 361 | 1 421 |
| Kyzylorda | 1 533 | 609 | 696 | 744 | 732 | 1 782 | 1 262 | 1 272 | 1 242 | 1 257 |
| Mangistau | 2 410 | 682 | 698 | 709 | 701 | 5 668 | 450 | 431 | 481 | 487 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 1 640 | 1 130 | 1 096 | 1 187 | 1 146 | 1 248 | 3 228 | 3 339 | 3 321 | 3 381 |
| Pavlodar | 3 882 | 1 577 | 1 762 | 1 818 | 1 757 | 1 209 | 1 128 | 1 056 | 1 085 | 1 142 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 2 842 | 1 545 | 1 614 | 1 603 | 1 606 | 1 867 | 984 | 1 049 | 1 081 | 1 061 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 4 774 | 2 346 | 2 342 | 2 442 | 2 390 | 2 645 | 1 611 | 1 662 | 1 714 | 1 680 |
| Astana city | 1 801 | 426 | 432 | 464 | 464 | 1 123 | 369 | 384 | 413 | 419 |
| Almaty city | 2 337 | 690 | 705 | 686 | 698 | 1 714 | 554 | 673 | 706 | 744 |

| | Total number of public servants | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | women | | | | | Men | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| Total of public servants | 54,9 | 54,2 | 55,0 | 55,5 | 55,0 | 45,1 | 45,8 | 45,0 | 44,5 | 45,0 |
| Including central state organs | 52,1 | 56,7 | 58,1 | 58,7 | 58,4 | 47,9 | 43,3 | 41,9 | 41,3 | 41,6 |
| Akmola | 62,0 | 61,2 | 62,5 | 62,2 | 61,4 | 38,0 | 38,8 | 37,5 | 37,8 | 38,6 |
| Aktobe | 57,2 | 54,4 | 54,7 | 54,6 | 53,6 | 42,8 | 45,6 | 45,3 | 45,4 | 46,4 |
| Almaty | 46,8 | 48,7 | 46,7 | 49,2 | 48,1 | 53,2 | 51,3 | 53,3 | 50,8 | 51,9 |
| Atyrau | 58,7 | 54,6 | 57,6 | 55,6 | 56,1 | 41,3 | 45,4 | 42,4 | 44,4 | 43,9 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 52,7 | 47,3 | 48,0 | 48,8 | 48,5 | 47,3 | 52,7 | 52,0 | 51,2 | 51,5 |
| Zhambyl | 33,9 | 37,9 | 39,4 | 40,3 | 39,5 | 66,1 | 62,1 | 60,6 | 59,7 | 60,5 |
| Karagandy | 72,8 | 58,2 | 60,4 | 58,4 | 58,5 | 27,2 | 41,8 | 39,6 | 41,6 | 41,5 |
| Kostanai | 59,3 | 61,8 | 59,5 | 61,1 | 60,7 | 40,7 | 38,2 | 40,5 | 38,9 | 39,3 |
| Kyzylorda | 46,2 | 32,5 | 35,4 | 37,5 | 36,8 | 53,8 | 67,5 | 64,6 | 62,5 | 63,2 |
| Mangistau | 29,8 | 60,2 | 61,8 | 59,6 | 59,0 | 70,2 | 39,8 | 38,2 | 40,4 | 41,0 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 56,8 | 25,9 | 24,7 | 26,3 | 25,3 | 43,2 | 74,1 | 75,3 | 73,7 | 74,7 |
| Pavlodar | 76,3 | 58,3 | 62,5 | 62,6 | 60,6 | 23,7 | 41,7 | 37,5 | 37,4 | 39,4 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 60,4 | 61,1 | 60,6 | 59,7 | 60,2 | 39,6 | 38,9 | 39,4 | 40,3 | 39,8 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 64,3 | 59,3 | 58,5 | 58,8 | 58,7 | 35,7 | 40,7 | 41,5 | 41,2 | 41,3 |
| Astana city | 61,6 | 53,6 | 52,9 | 52,9 | 52,5 | 38,4 | 46,4 | 47,1 | 47,1 | 47,5 |
| Almaty city | 57,7 | 55,5 | 51,2 | 49,3 | 48,4 | 42,3 | 44,5 | 48,8 | 50,7 | 51,6 |

¹⁾ Political positions are positions held by political public servant: appointed by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan and deputies; appointed and elected by chambers of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and by President of Chambers of the Parliament and their deputies; present representatives of the President and Government in accordance with the Constitution; directors (heads) of central executive bodies and departments, their deputies;

²⁾ Public administrative servant – public servant who is not a member of political public personnel executing his official functions on a regular professional basis within a state body.

10.7 Rate of women in public administration by categories in 2017

| | Total | Political public servant | Administrative public servant* | Including by categories | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | A | B | C | D | D-O | E | E-R | E-G |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 50 491 | 40 | 50 451 | 144 | 628 | 4 091 | 885 | 4 699 | 2 802 | 7 504 | 6 143 |
| Including central state organs | 28 444 | 31 | 28 413 | 114 | 628 | 4 091 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Akmola | 2 029 | 1 | 2 028 | - | - | - | 63 | 293 | 264 | 814 | 593 |
| Aktobe | 1 332 | - | 1 332 | - | - | - | 51 | 246 | 150 | 506 | 378 |
| Almaty | 1 950 | - | 1 950 | - | - | - | 67 | 273 | 202 | 577 | 830 |
| Atyrau | 880 | 2 | 878 | - | - | - | 47 | 202 | 95 | 299 | 235 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 1 142 | 1 | 1 141 | - | - | - | 33 | 247 | 117 | 403 | 341 |
| Zhambyl | 1 059 | - | 1 059 | - | - | - | 40 | 215 | 110 | 328 | 366 |
| Karagandy | 1 970 | - | 1 970 | - | - | - | 73 | 356 | 337 | 694 | 508 |
| Kostanai | 2 191 | - | 2 191 | - | - | - | 60 | 354 | 282 | 836 | 659 |
| Kyzylorda | 732 | - | 732 | - | - | - | 29 | 200 | 60 | 234 | 209 |
| Mangistau | 701 | 1 | 700 | - | - | - | 40 | 211 | 83 | 254 | 112 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 1 146 | - | 1 146 | - | - | - | 60 | 248 | 142 | 437 | 259 |
| Pavlodar | 1 757 | 1 | 1 756 | - | - | - | 67 | 364 | 233 | 643 | 449 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 1 606 | - | 1 606 | - | - | - | 58 | 292 | 248 | 557 | 451 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 2 390 | 1 | 2 389 | - | - | - | 80 | 327 | 307 | 922 | 753 |
| Astana city | 464 | 1 | 463 | - | - | - | 55 | 349 | 59 | - | - |
| Almaty city | 698 | 1 | 697 | - | - | - | 62 | 522 | 113 | - | - |

* Including state employees of the corps "A".

10.8 Structure of political public servants by gender in 2017

people

| Name of position in accordance with the political public servant position register (Presidential Decree of 29 December 1999 N317) | Number of political public servant, including | |
|---|--|-----|
| | women | men |
| Prime Minister of RoK, his deputies | - | 4 |
| Secretary of state | 1 | - |
| Head of Presidential Administration, Senior Deputy and Deputies | - | 4 |
| The Chairman and members of the Constitutional Council of RK | 1 | 6 |
| The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary and members of the Central Electoral Committee of the RoK | 4 | 3 |
| Assistant to the President - Secretary of the Kazakh Security Council and his deputies | - | 3 |
| Chairman of the Supreme Judicial Council | - | 1 |
| Chairman and members of the Audit Committee for Control over Execution of Republican Budget | 1 | 8 |
| Head Office of the President of RK, and his deputies | - | 4 |
| Assistants to the President of RK | - | 2 |
| Advisers to the President of RK | - | - |
| Heads of state bodies directly subordinated and accountable to the President of RK, and their senior deputies and deputies | 2 | 31 |
| Executive Office Manager of the Prime Minister and his deputies | 10 | 63 |
| Akims of regions, capital and city of republican status, their senior deputies and deputies | 9 | 86 |
| Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of RK | 2 | 54 |
| Head Office of the Prime Ministers and his deputies | - | 7 |
| Commissioner for Human Rights | - | 1 |
| Heads of departments and heads of other departments of the Presidential Administration, and their deputies | 6 | 54 |
| Director of the Archive of the RK President, Vice | 1 | 3 |
| Director of the Library of the RK President, Vice | 2 | 3 |
| Heads of the Senate and the Majilis administration, and their deputies | - | 9 |
| State inspectors of President Administration structural units | - | 19 |
| Akims of cities that are administrative centers of region | - | 14 |
| Head of the Medical Center of President's Affairs Administration and deputies | 1 | 6 |

10.9 Structure of the political public servants in local executive body by sex in 2017

| | Total | Number of political public servants - total | | Akims of regions, capital and city of republican status, their senior deputies and deputies | | Akims of cities that are administrative centers of region | |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|
| | | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 109 | 9 | 100 | 9 | 86 | - | 14 |
| Akmola | 7 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 |
| Aktobe | 7 | - | 7 | - | 6 | - | 1 |
| Almaty | 7 | - | 7 | - | 6 | - | 1 |
| Atyrau | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | - | 1 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 7 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 |
| Zhambyl | 7 | - | 7 | - | 6 | - | 1 |
| Karagandy | 7 | - | 7 | - | 6 | - | 1 |
| Kostanai | 6 | - | 6 | - | 5 | - | 1 |
| Kyzylorda | 7 | - | 7 | - | 6 | - | 1 |
| Mangistau | 7 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 7 | - | 7 | - | 6 | - | 1 |
| Pavlodar | 7 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 |

Continuation

| | Total | Number of political public servants - total | | Akims of regions, capital and city of republican status, their senior deputies and deputies | | Akims of cities that are administrative centers of region | |
|----------------------|-------|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|
| | | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 7 | - | 7 | - | 6 | - | 1 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 7 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 |
| Astana city | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | - | - |
| Almaty city | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | - | - |

10.10 Number of public servants

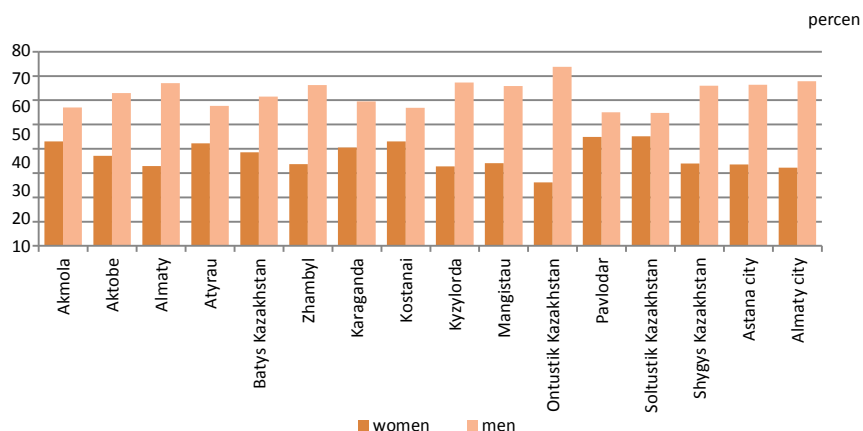
people

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Public administration and military; social welfare | 367 977 | 377 126 | 395 409 | 400 024 | 407 742 |
| General public administration, social economical administration | 185 487 | 185 264 | 194 822 | 194 584 | 196 008 |
| Social Service provided by the State | 182 490 | 191 862 | 200 507 | 205 275 | 211 472 |
| social benefit activities | - | - | 80 | 165 | 262 |

10.11 Number of public servants by regions in 2017

| | Number of servants | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | women | | men | |
| | people | percent | people | percent |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 147 590 | 36,2 | 260 152 | 63,8 |
| Akmola | 9 348 | 43,0 | 12 397 | 57,0 |
| Aktobe | 6 619 | 37,1 | 11 229 | 62,9 |
| Almaty | 11 348 | 32,9 | 23 104 | 67,1 |
| Atyrau | 5 639 | 42,3 | 7 707 | 57,7 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 6 754 | 38,5 | 10 787 | 61,5 |
| Zhambyl | 7 129 | 33,7 | 14 007 | 66,3 |
| Karagandy | 14 771 | 40,5 | 21 719 | 59,5 |
| Kostanai | 9 485 | 43,1 | 12 522 | 56,9 |
| Kyzylorda | 5 831 | 32,7 | 12 025 | 67,3 |
| Mangistau | 4 890 | 34,1 | 9 469 | 65,9 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 9 412 | 26,2 | 26 543 | 73,8 |
| Pavlodar | 9 078 | 44,9 | 11 155 | 55,1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 8 348 | 45,2 | 10 140 | 54,8 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 16 434 | 34,0 | 31 844 | 66,0 |
| Astana city | 14 617 | 33,6 | 28 908 | 66,4 |
| Almaty city | 7 887 | 32,2 | 16 596 | 67,8 |

Number of public servants by regions in 2017



10.12 Judicial structure

| | people | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| | women | | | | | men | | | | |
| Total | 4 885 | 5 118 | 5 033 | 5 144 | 4 965 | 2 762 | 3 038 | 3 266 | 3 153 | 3 207 |
| The Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chairperson of Supreme Court | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Chairperson of judicial board | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Judges | 12 | 11 | 10 | 25 | 26 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 36 | 32 |
| Total | 12 | 11 | 10 | 26 | 27 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 39 | 35 |
| the Supreme Court administration of the Republic of Kazakhstan: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy chief | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Administrative public servants | 109 | 112 | 113 | 149 | 150 | 57 | 59 | 58 | 67 | 68 |
| Total | 110 | 113 | 114 | 150 | 151 | 60 | 62 | 62 | 71 | 72 |
| Courts Offices of the regions and cities of republican status Astana city and Almaty | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative public servants | 3 820 | 3 823 | 3 778 | 3 775 | 3 665 | 1 535 | 1 658 | 1 889 | 1 774 | 1 885 |
| Total | 3 820 | 3 823 | 3 778 | 3 775 | 3 665 | 1 535 | 1 658 | 1 889 | 1 774 | 1 885 |
| Regional courts and courts equated to this level | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chairperson | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Chairperson of judicial board | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 31 |
| Judges | 207 | 211 | 182 | 196 | 196 | 223 | 217 | 185 | 196 | 206 |
| Total | 209 | 214 | 184 | 199 | 199 | 272 | 265 | 234 | 244 | 237 |
| Regional courts and courts equated to this level | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chairperson | 41 | 40 | 37 | 37 | 44 | 317 | 318 | 310 | 294 | 286 |
| Judges | 693 | 917 | 910 | 957 | 879 | 557 | 713 | 749 | 731 | 692 |
| Total | 734 | 957 | 947 | 994 | 923 | 874 | 1 031 | 1 059 | 1 025 | 978 |

10.13 Political parties members by gender in 2017

| | Registered political parties-units | Including ¹⁾ | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--|-----------|---------|
| | | party «Nur Otan» | | | national Democratic (Patriotic) Party «Auly» ²⁾ | | |
| | | total members of the party, people | including | | total members of the party, people | including | |
| | | | women | men | | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 7 | 1 016 540 | 648 065 | 368 475 | 295 701 | 109 409 | 186 292 |
| Akmola | - | 46 229 | 32 890 | 13 339 | 11 521 | 4 263 | 7 258 |
| Aktobe | - | 44 097 | 27 966 | 16 131 | 9 115 | 3 373 | 5 742 |
| Almaty | - | 114 431 | 81 340 | 33 091 | 21 097 | 7 806 | 13 291 |
| Atyrau | - | 31 019 | 20 521 | 10 498 | 7 205 | 2 666 | 4 539 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | - | 34 096 | 20 950 | 13 146 | 10 262 | 3 797 | 6 465 |
| Zhambyl | - | 69 248 | 46 954 | 22 294 | 20 678 | 7 651 | 13 027 |
| Karagandy | - | 109 956 | 59 296 | 50 660 | 22 041 | 8 155 | 13 886 |
| Kostanai | - | 63 989 | 36 581 | 27 408 | 26 563 | 9 828 | 16 735 |
| Kyzylorda | - | 48 647 | 31 579 | 17 068 | 19 858 | 7 347 | 12 511 |
| Mangistau | - | 27 976 | 14 621 | 13 355 | 7 581 | 2 805 | 4 776 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | - | 108 639 | 72 338 | 36 301 | 46 107 | 17 060 | 29 047 |
| Pavlodar | - | 66 242 | 36 094 | 30 148 | 14 519 | 5 372 | 9 147 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | - | 44 007 | 30 034 | 13 973 | 10 931 | 4 044 | 6 887 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | - | 80 134 | 51 790 | 28 344 | 34 408 | 12 731 | 21 677 |
| Astana city | - | 44 905 | 28 916 | 15 989 | 16 152 | 5 976 | 10 176 |
| Almaty city | - | 82 925 | 56 195 | 26 730 | 17 663 | 6 535 | 11 128 |

Continuation

| | Communist People's Party of Kazakhstan | | | Political party «Birlik» ³⁾ | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|--------|--|-----------|--------|
| | total members of the party, people | including | | total members of the party, people | including | |
| | | women | men | | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 104 717 | 48 170 | 56 547 | 53 280 | 23 273 | 30 007 |
| Akmola | 7 929 | 3 595 | 4 334 | 3 314 | 1 602 | 1 712 |
| Aktobe | 5 549 | 2 574 | 2 975 | 2 560 | 1 110 | 1 450 |
| Almaty | 7 186 | 3 290 | 3 896 | 3 005 | 1 335 | 1 670 |
| Atyrau | 5 702 | 2 581 | 3 121 | 2 705 | 1 053 | 1 652 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 5 320 | 2 494 | 2 826 | 3 736 | 1 707 | 2 029 |
| Zhambyl | 7 210 | 3 291 | 3 919 | 3 963 | 1 627 | 2 336 |
| Karagandy | 8 603 | 3 851 | 4 752 | 2 750 | 1 211 | 1 539 |
| Kostanai | 7 385 | 3 365 | 4 020 | 3 111 | 1 315 | 1 796 |
| Kyzylorda | 6 483 | 3 012 | 3 471 | 3 257 | 1 682 | 1 575 |
| Mangistau | 4 721 | 2 219 | 2 502 | 2 345 | 1 107 | 1 238 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 8 704 | 4 007 | 4 697 | 3 771 | 1 891 | 1 880 |
| Pavlodar | 5 523 | 2 572 | 2 951 | 3 905 | 1 658 | 2 247 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 6 777 | 3 118 | 3 659 | 2 983 | 1 215 | 1 768 |
| Shygys Kazakhstan | 7 769 | 3 584 | 4 185 | 3 560 | 1 489 | 2 071 |
| Astana city | 5 593 | 2 619 | 2 974 | 4 563 | 2 021 | 2 542 |
| Almaty city | 4 263 | 1 998 | 2 265 | 3 752 | 1 250 | 2 502 |

¹⁾ Data on the other parties is not reported.

²⁾ Data of 2016.

³⁾ Data of 2015.

10.14 Political parties management distribution by gender in 2017¹⁾

| | Party «Nur Otan» (president, senior deputies and deputies) | | National Democratic (Patriotic) Party «Auly» (president, senior deputies and deputies) ²⁾ | | Communist People's Party of Kazakhstan (president, senior deputies and deputies) | | Political party «Birlik» (president, senior deputies and deputies) ³⁾ | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|--|-----|--|-----|---|-----|
| | women | men | women | men | women | men | women | men |
| Republic of Kazakhstan | 74 | 207 | 2 | 30 | 9 | 23 | - | 23 |
| Akmola | 11 | 12 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Aktobe | 2 | 14 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Almaty | 5 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Atyrau | 2 | 9 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| Batys Kazakhstan | 4 | 12 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| Zhambyl | 3 | 11 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Karagandy | 9 | 16 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| Kostanai | 3 | 21 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Kyzylorda | 3 | 11 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| Mangistau | 4 | 7 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| Ontustik Kazakhstan | 3 | 21 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| Pavlodar | 4 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Soltustik Kazakhstan | 4 | 14 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| Shygyz Kazakhstan | 11 | 12 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| Astana city | 2 | 8 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 4 |
| Almaty city | 4 | 8 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |

¹⁾ Data on the other parties is not reported.

²⁾ Data of 2016.

³⁾ Data of 2015.

Women and men in Kazakhstan / Statistical collection / Astana 2018

Responsible for the publication:

Ministry of National economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan

Committee on Statistics

Division of social and demographic statistics

Tel. +7 7172 749830

Head of Division

G.S. Karaulova

Tel. +7 7172 749061

Volume: 7,40 printing sheets

Circulation: 400 copies

Computer layout and design:

«ar-Rohim» SDP

Address: Astana city,

ave Zhenis 35 A

Tel. +7 7172 577896